

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS FILM

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

C0628/21

IND 26336

ORDER NO. ↔ 524
CAMERA NO. ↔ 19
OPERATOR. ↔ EM
REDUCTION. ↔ 12
EMULSION NO. ↔ 341081
DATE. ↔ 29/9/72

CROWN COPYRIGHT

THESE COPIES ARE SUPPLIED FOR INFORMATION
AND RESEARCH ONLY-NO REPRODUCTION MAY BE
MADE FOR PUBLICATION WITHOUT THE ASSENT OF
THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

**THE PAGES IN THIS VOLUME ARE TOO
TIGHTLY BOUND FOR ALL WORDS TO BE
REPRODUCED IN ENTIRETY**

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY.	
87	Agrees that matter must be left to S. of S. though is afraid a deadlock will have to be faced next year, and considers that statement outlined must be made when the report appears.	hov. tit p. v. f.	30 Nov	88 to Nov 89	12 Dec '28	
89	Note by Mrs. Parkinson.					
90	Minute by Mrs. Parkinson			91 to 1924 Conf 12		20 or 1554
90 A	Lords. Pacific			92 to 1924 Conf 12		
90 B						

WB 236

main file.

SUBJECT Kenya Native Land Trust Bill

60
P. Q. File "C"

Motion by Lord Olivier

No. 15027/28

4084-10,000-1097-W 4 S. Ltd. (C)

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW BY
The Lord Olivier, To call attention to the provisions of the Kenya Native Land Trust Bill, to enquire the views of His Lordship upon certain of its provisions; and to move for papers.	H. of Lords	26 June 28	To Lord Olivier on 27 June 28 Rid. S. J.	
La Juntea from Lord Olivier	Ld Olivier (R)	10 Aug	To Lord Olivier (R)	30 Aug 28

main file

SUBJECT

Acquisition of land by natives.

X

15208/28 (Kron Lands).

DEPT. OF

Sub-file "D"

No. 15027/28

KENYA

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW
BY

asks whether Miss Beaton's questions
could be answered.

EA T & O.
(50)

22 Oct.

2. To Col. W.H. Franklin }
3. " A.T. Martin } 30 Oct.

Answers for W 2

- u - 31 "

Partly

perhaps he may be given a chance of discussing with
the "bearings" of this question.
native land and ownership outside
areas when he arrives in London.

H.T.MARTIN. 30 Nov.

Partly

See X. 10450
 (Pt Est.) 24

SUBJECT Public Works Department. Staff.

KENYA
 Uganda
 Tanganyika
 1928 62

No. 15028

FORM 100-12-26-W & H. Ltd. (B)

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
<p>requests that Crown Agents be instructed to select candidates for vacancies at earliest opportunity. (Asst Engrs. + 6 (of 26) Road Foremen).</p>	<p>Gov Denham 800</p>	<p>16 Dec.</p>		
<p>if difficulty is experienced in obtaining foremen with requisite knowledge, steps should be taken to obtain Building Foremen with qualifications in conformity with schedule of particulars stated.</p>	<p>Gov Denham Conf. 124.</p>	<p>28 Dec</p>	<p>3. To. C.A. (1921 192) cons 28 Jan 28</p>	
<p>desires to fill one post of Asst Engineer in local appointment. Enquires position regarding selection of Engineers & Foremen.</p>	<p>Gov Kriff Tel 65.</p>	<p>29 March</p>	<p>5. Tel to Gov (4 Ansd) 20 March 28</p>	
<p>appointments should stand, but is anxious that one of the Asst Engineers should have experience in Water Works construction.</p>	<p>Gov Senya Tel. 72.</p>	<p>11 April</p>	<p>7 To B.A. men - cons 17 April 28. 8 Mr. Jacey Asst Asst Engineer 3117 8/2</p>	

No. of file	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	
8	States as to experience of Mr. Facey in Waterworks. Mayor Sandler is of opinion that Mr. Facey will be capable of undertaking duties.	Crown Agents Min.	18 April	9. To Gov. 293 (6. Ansd) 25 April 28 10. To Gov. 25 June 28 B. 29007 19-25 T.T.	
11	Memo. by the Director of Public Works together with copy of Treasurer's comments thereon and copies telegrams to the Governor Uganda regarding the scale of salary of Asst. Engineer in the P.W.D.	Gov. Conf. 112	9 Nov.	12. Ansd. Conf (3) 16 Jan 29 13. To Gov. T.T. Conf 41. 17	
14	The Petition received from Mrs. F.E. Abbott Executive Engineer and Messrs. J. Broad and H.A. Campbell, Asst. Engineer, protesting against the reduction of their scale of salary	Act. Gov. Conf. 137	17 Dec	15. Ansd Conf. } 24 Jan 29 16. To Gov. Uga } on 20265/29 Uga. Conf (2)	
17	States that Sam Executive Engr. (2nd Grade) has never been employed. Submits proposals as regard styling present 8 persons staff	Act. Gov. T.T. Conf (2)	15 Dec 1929	18. To Gov. T.T. Conf 3 May 29 19. To Col. Sec. of P. 23 Oct	20
20	In reply to Director of Public Works' reply to the petition referred to in No. 15, to file with copies of the letters.	Secretariat 3/28	28 Nov	Partly	

1928

No. 15029

X 10056
27

SUBJECT Pensions + Gratuities. Non-European Staff

1022/24

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD BY
---------	------	------	--------	---------

requests approval to payment of gratuity of Sh. 270/33 to Libesi. - mail en route	Gov Denham	16 Dec		
---	------------	--------	--	--

801.

2 Des forms of particulars & requests approval to payment of gratuity of Shs. 300/- to Khama Chap Sisan	Gov Denham	6 Jan	3 To Gov. 104 (1 Ansd)	7 Feb 28
---	------------	-------	------------------------	----------

4 To Gov. 108 (2 Ansd)	---
5 To Gov 109	---

in form of particulars and requests approval to payment of gratuity of Shs. 52/- to Mohamed Ahmed	Gov Denham	28 Jan	11. Ansd 191	16 March 28
---	------------	--------	--------------	-------------

52

Des form of particulars & requests approval to payment of gratuity of Shs. 830/74 to Mr. Sisan Reg.	Gov Denham	28 Jan	11. Ansd 191	16 March 28
---	------------	--------	--------------	-------------

56.

Des form of particulars & requests approval to payment of pension of Shs. 1040/- a m to Mr P. F. Gomery.	Gov Denham	1 Feb	Ansd 91	16 March 28
--	------------	-------	---------	-------------

61

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
9	The form of particulars & requests approval to payment of gratuity of Rs. 3015/- to Mr. Abdul Rehman.	Mr. Denham 64	6 Feb	11. Ansd 191 - 14 March 28	
10	The form of particulars and requests approval to payment of pension of Rs. 1448/20 a year to Mr. S. P. Acharya.	Mr. Denham 65.	6 Feb.	11. Ansd 191 - 14 March 28	
12	The form of particulars & requests approval to payment of pension of Rs. 1000/- a year to Mr. N. P. Chaoe.	Mr. Denham 84	10 Feb.	15. Ansd 199 19 March 28	
13	The form of particulars & requests approval of payment of gratuity of Rs. 348/92 to Reser bin Hussein.	Mr. Denham 93	14 Feb	15. Ansd 199 19 March 28	
14	The form of particulars & requests approval to payment of pension of Rs. 2608/20 a year to Mr. J.C. Fernandes.	Mr. Denham 94	14 Feb.	15. Ansd 199 19 March 28	

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY.
The form of particulars and requests approval to payment of gratuity of Shs. 3249/23 to Mr. Salem bin Said.	Mr. Denham 122	21 March	18. Ansd 31 March 28	
The form of particulars and requests approval to payment of gratuity of Shs. 769/15 to Mr. Baker.	Mr. Denham 123	21 March	18. Ansd 31 March 28	
The form of particulars in respect of gratuity payable to Aghed bin Anad on his discharge from the service.	Col. Seely 3pm	22 March	Put by	
The amended statement of the allocation of the gratuity in respect of Mr. Pesham Beg.	Col. Seely 3pm	26 March	Put by	
The pension papers in respect of Mr. ...	Col. Seely 3pm	30 March	Put by	
The form of particulars of pension awarded to Mr. J. R. Coutinho.	Col. Seely 3pm	11 April	Put by	

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY.
23	Transmits form of particulars of pension awarded to Mr. Hassan Ali.	Col. Secty 3p	4 April	Put by.	
24	Tr. form of particulars of gratuity awarded to Mohamed Aden.	Col. Secty 3p	19 April	Put by.	
25	Trs form of particulars of pension awarded to Abdulla bin Mubarak together with copy of proceedings of medical Board.	Col. Secty 3p	19 April	Put by.	
26	Trs form of particulars of gratuity awarded to Kadimbo.	Col. Secty 3p	19 April	Put by.	
27	Trs. form of particulars of gratuity awarded to Abdalla bin Hassan	Col. Secty 3p	5 May	Put by.	
28	Trs form of particulars of pension payable to Mr. J. V. Menzies and states has sanctioned payment of elementary allowances pending receipt of instructions.	P. Gov. Dusham 239	3 May	29. To Gov. 4 35 28 and 20 June 28	A-2

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.
Transmits for info parties of gratuity awarded to Alido wa brocho	Col Secty 3pm	12 May	Put by.
do for info parties gratuity awarded to Abdul Kabir bin Mohamed	Col Secty 3pm	12 May	Put by.
do for info parties gratuity awarded to Abdulla bin Rashid	Col Secty 3pm	12 May	Put by.
do for info parties gratuity awarded to Male Kaleef.	Col Secty 3pm	22 May	Put by.
for info record parties of gratuity awarded to Shariff Abdulla bin Salem with copies of Med. Bd. Proceedings.	Col Sec. 3pm	12 June	Put by.
do for info record parties of gratuity awarded to Herad Ghedi.	Col Sec. 3pm	12 June	Put by.
do for info record parties of gratuity awarded to Abdulla Sheikh.	Col Sec. 3pm	12 June	Put by.

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION	ANSD BY.
37	Tro. for information & record, particulars of pension awarded to Raymond Hanson together with copy Medical Board proceedings.	Col. Sec. 3pm	22 June	Put by	
38	Tro. particulars of pension awarded to Mrs. F. M. Braganca and trusts action taken will be approved.	Dep. for Stanham 346	22 June	39. Award. 576. 10 Aug 1928.	
40	Tro. for information and record, particulars of pension awarded to Mrs S. Foisacca.	Col. Sec. 3pm	26 June	Put by	WS file to be sent to G.P. in front of 1st and
41	Tro. for information & record, particulars of pension awarded to Mrs. J. C. de Silva.	Act. Col. Sec. 3pm	20 Aug	Put by	
42	Trans. for in for, Mr. Mearns received pension papers, compiled at Shropshire pa. ref. 17 Jan 28.	aff for 146-9	29 Aug	Put by	
43	Tro. for information & record, particulars of pension awarded to Mrs. C. J. Gomes de Mello.	Act. Col. Sec. 3pm	14 Sept	Put by	
44	Tro. for information & record particulars of gratuity awarded to Sulman bin Valtimbo	— " —	22 Sept	Put by	

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY.
<p>For information & record, particulars of gratuity awarded to Kumoso.</p>	<p>Act. Col Sec Epin</p>	<p>5 Oct.</p>	<p>Put by</p>	
<p>For information and record, particulars of pension awarded to Mr. M. [unclear]</p>	<p>" " "</p>	<p>25 Oct.</p>	<p>Put by</p>	
<p>47 Transmits for information and record particulars of pension awarded to Mr. J. A. [unclear] Special Trade Clerk, P.W.D.</p>	<p>OR " "</p>	<p>5 Nov.</p>	<p>Put by</p>	
<p>48 For information and record particulars of pension awarded to Hamisi wa sharia.</p>	<p>" " "</p>	<p>23 Nov.</p>	<p>Put by</p>	

SUBJECT

Laukipia Land

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15030

10398

-27

see file A
(incl Questions)

G.O. 1-10-1926-W. & B. L.L. (B)

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO BY
Govt. unable to reverse applications for reduction of rents but prepared to give full consideration to any cases of hardship in respect of arrears	Hon Denham	16 Dec 2. Ansd 62. - 26 Jan 28 804		
*50. Lieutenant-Commander Kenworthy, — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he has authorised the alienation of any of that land lying to the north of Laukipia, in Kenya Colony, which has for many years past been used by the Samburu for the grazing of their herds; whether he can say whether any applications have been made to the government of Kenya for allotments of land in this region; and, if so, who were the applicants and what reply has been made to them. [Monday 19th March.] oral reply Lab Hull Central	Hon Commons Bhaich	No. 3. now registered No. 1 on 15168/28.		

Doc X 15021/28 SUBJECT Kenya Aero Club.
navigation (legals)

KENYA 68

DEPARTMENT OF AIR STATUTE

1928

No. 15031

SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSWERED BY

Two copy copies and Aero Club of Kenya
requesting grant of a light aeroplane and
request information as to standing of Federation
Aeronautique Internationale: seeks Air
ministry advice on points raised.

P.O. Dehban 20 Dec 2. To Am. (4961) cons 27 Jan 28
806

3

submits observations on questions
raised.

Air ministry 18 Feb
787579/27/
D.D.ca.

4. To Am. (Bansd) cons 27 Feb 28
5. To Gov 155 (4965) 28 Feb 28

6

Two further copies of agreements.

Air ministry 29 Feb

NO 6 registered 50531/28 Genl.

am file

SUBJECT

Proposed Air Defence Force

69

Sub File A

No. 15031

3127/2/33.

100-1296-W.A.S. Ltd. (B)

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW

BY

submits details of proposed formation of Gov Denham 2 branch 2. To Am. cons 26 April 38
 of small Air Defence Force and 144
 requests advice on question.

3

orders that while every encouragement Air Ministry to June
 should be given to the Club for training of
 and pilots proposals as to Defence Force
 should be discouraged.

- 4. Folio 497 11 July 38
- 5. Folio 498 12 July 38 y.
- 6. Folio 499 12 July 38 y.
- 7. To head of bar 12 July 38 y.
- 8. Air Ministry 12 July 38

X. 10229.
- 27

SUBJECT *Land Grants to Mission*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA 70

1928

No. 15032

Form 1-000-1236-W, 2 B. Ltd. (3)

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
<p>Application by Friends Africa Mission for lease of a plot of 25 acres at Malava for coangelical and educational purposes. has been approved. requests covering sanction.</p>	<p>Gov Denham 111.</p>	<p>20 Dec 2.</p>	<p>Ans'd 50.</p>	<p>23 Jan '28</p>
<p>3. States that application was for a 25 years lease of 5 acres and not a plot of 25 acres as previously reported. Assumes that sanction to do good.</p>	<p>Gov Denham 115.</p>	<p>29 Feb.</p>	<p>4. Ans'd 240</p>	<p>2 April 28</p>

X 10220/27

SUBJECT Local Government of Nairobi Town

1928

No. 15033

Commission of Enquiry

(Feetham Report) "A" - Pds. destroyed

Sub File A
Part Questions

see K 1528/28 Local Govt Dept.

only file B
(Inquiries of former of Home & Pleas)

see K1540/28 Municipalities
SUBJECT: see K1541B. (Cpt of Town Clerk)

see K1540/28 Dist. Commr.
see K1541/28 Public Health

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW
BY

Transmits three copies of memorandum, Glad Denham, 6 Dec 27, 1.A. To Gov. Conf. - 28 Jan 28
by to Indian National Congress on the Conf 133.
Report. Suggestions will be submitted to
and Indian criticisms on Report.

2. No copy of paraphrase tel received from India Office 26 Jan
Govt of India regarding report of Feetham & O. 1499/28
commission, and expresses concurrence
with suggestions put forward.

- 3. Tel to Gov. 3 Feb 28
- 4. To Gov Conf (2) 6 Feb 28
- 5. To I.O. (W/C 24) 8 Feb 28 B.1a.

Ref Commission 7 Feb

* 1. Colonel Wedgwood. - To ask the Under Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether that section of the Feetham Report which recommends communal representation for municipal elections in Kenya will be legislated on prior to the reception of the Report of the Hilton Young Commission; and whether the general approval of the Report indicated by him includes this section dealing with the franchise. [Monday 20th February.] Oral Reply: Labour Advocate under Lyne.

Ther 14/28

4. No copy further paraphrase tel recd. India Office 8 Feb
from Govt of India. L.S.O. 1499/28

Put by

8

*78. Colonel Wedgwood, — To ask Mr. Obancellor of the Exchequer, whether, in connection with the inquiry into the incidence of rates, he will secure Reports as to the practice in South Africa and Rhodesia and have the Report made to the Colonial Office by Mr. Justice Feetham considered. [Tuesday 14th February.]

not registered in Feetham Report series, vide instrns. Sent to Dept w/c Feetham Report - unread. Attached as N. 8. Put by

9. In view of statement by Sir G. Hilton Young *Gov Grigg* urges that there should not be any further *Sel* delays in regard to reports on Nairobi *private* & Mombasa. Enquires whether modified *personal* recommendations can be considered.

17 Feb 10. And *Sel* 23 Feb 28

9.A. Taking no action on Para 3 of Lord's despatch of 28 Jan 28.

Gov Grigg
Sel.

22 Feb 10 To *Gov* *Sel* 23 Feb 28
11 copy to be to Gov Kenya 6 Mar 28 '43

12 Submits observations on views expressed by the Govt of India.

Gov Grigg
Sel (note)

5 March 13. To Sir G Grigg *Sel* - 15 March 28 4

14 Has considered carefully suggested course of action and states as to certain difficulties which have arisen which prejudicial its chance of success. Requests telegraphic reply to course now proposed.

Gov Grigg
Sel
file

28 March 15. To *Gov* *Sel* cono 4 April 28 10

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD
BY.

72

1. Has offered Indian nomination to Council on lines approved. Requests approval to publish draft of local Govt Bill for public information & publication.
- Gov Grigg
Tel
92
- 26 April 17. Tel to Gov Kenya 27 April 28
2. Local Government Bill published in current issue of official gazette. your assumption is correct?
- Gov Kenya
Tel 103
- 3 May
3. Resolution from the Kenya Central Indian Assoc & the Mombasa Assoc urging against introduction Gov Kenya Bill in view of the H.Y Enquiry Commission. It should be made clear to the Indians that objection will not be raised in the H.Y Commission report.
20. To W. Carter. L.O. (S-0) 19 May 28 24
- 9 May
4. Minute by Mr. Edgumbe.
21. Hope that permission to proceed with local Govt Bill will be sent by Gov. Grigg Kenya Tel telegraph.
- 29 May
5. Copy of Official Gazette No 23 of 28 May containing Bill.
25. To Gov Tel 19 Amed 5 June 28
26. Tel to Sir L. Grigg com 5 June 28 50
27. To Monleath No. 7 June 28
28. To L.O. (4c 9, 25, 1st) 7 June 28
6. Agree that nothing be done until Report of C.A. Commission has been received and considered.
- India Office 30 May

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY.
29	Text of statement made by Governor in Legislative Council in regard to Local Govt. Bill.	Gov. Glegg Tel 147	18 June 15		
30	States attitude of European elected members and suggests some statement be made as to the spirit they have shown. Bill has been sent officially to Government of India	Gov. Glegg Tel 112 + personal.	18 June	31. Tel to Gov 18 June 28 32. Tel to Sir E. Glegg 18 June 28 33. To Montagu Secret (703032) 18 June 34. To J.D. (171931) 18 June 28	
35	Ltr copy resolutions passed by Kenya Central Indian Assn. relative to the Local Govt Commission.	Gov. Glegg 26p.	22 May		
36	states as to agreement reached by committee on Local Govt Bill. Official tel follows	Gov. Glegg 10 + personal	22 June		
37	States as to composition of committee appointed, and as to agreement reached on question of Local Govt Bill.	Gov. Glegg Tel 165	22 June		
38	Annex text of 1927.	2 - 200p Tel 166	25 June	39. To Gov & Glegg Tel (56 lines) 25 June 28 40. To Montagu (20) 25 June 28 41. To J.D. (171931) 26 June 28 42. To Gov. Tel 3 July 28 43. To Gov. Tel cons. 3 July 28	48

SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION.

ANSD. BY.

Advance copies of tel comm. with Govt of India
 India Office 3 July 43. Loko tel 3rd July 28
 44 Loko tel cons 3 July 28

requests repetition of part of tel of 3rd July
 Govt 172 4 July 46 To Gov tel 4 July 28 (Repetition) 50
 47. To I.O. (Loko 43044) 5 July 28.

trans copy of tel. comes with Govt. of India
 India Office 6 July. Put by.
 The Local Govt. bill represents
 measure with the action the Amery
 Govt. table but be glad to inform
 of the date as early as possible on
 raised in para 2 of their tel.

House of Commons. 11 July. Put by.
 Depts. Govt.
 Govt. Secy 17 July Put by
 Tel no. 154

tel. 4 July (no 46). hope to tel
 end of the month.

House of Commons. 20 July

* Mr Wedgwood, — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether that chapter of the Donoughmore Committee's Report dealing with commercial representation will be brought to the notice of the Kenya government, in view of the similar problems now before that government as the result of the Feetham Committee's Report.
 TUESDAY 24TH JULY 1928. 148 MANCHESTER U LYON

} no. 2 on P. Q. File.
 4/3. To Gov. 2 Aug 1928.

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO. BY.		
52.	<p>Replies as to point raised by Govt. of India that it is an administrative matter entirely unconnected with railway parcel representation wh. is necessary because of considerations indicated</p>	<p>Governor Telegram 199</p>	<p>4 Aug</p>	53.	To I.O.	6 Aug. 28.	
54.	<p>Two 2 authenticated copies of the local Government (Municipalities) Ordinance 1928 with legal report, together with information regarding representation of Govt & Indian communities</p>	<p>Gov. 567</p>	<p>12 Oct</p>	<p>Registered</p>	<p>15407/28</p>		

File

SUBJECT Local Government of Nairobi Town

74

Recognition of services of Messrs Conway Harrow & Phadke

SUB FILE B

No. 15033

FORM 10 - 1-1-1948

SUBJECT.

FROM

DATE

ACTION.

ANSD.
BY

... agreement before
... frontier on 5 July. Stated
... settlement of H. Rajah
... C.I.E. on Mr. Conway Harrow & C.A.E.
... Phadke & recognition of their services.

Lt. Grigg
Musale tel.

2 July

2 Tel to Gov Private 10 July 28

put by

SUBJECT *Financial Provision for Railway & Port Development*

10066,
27
5534/29

1928

No. 15034

SUBJECT FROM DATE ACTION ANSWER BY

requests sanction for certain further *H. G. Glegg* 10 Dec 27 } 2. To Treasury (49C 173) cons 1 Feb 28
 advances from the Crown Agents pending *176* } 3 To C.A. (49C 1) cons 1 Feb 29 4
 in raising of the next loan
 (sums of £50000 & £20000)

Do not anticipate any difficulty in meeting Crown Agents 3 Feb } 5. To H.C. 17 (49C 324) 23 Feb 28
 advance pending issue of a further loan *176*

will be grateful for early approval of *H. G. Glegg* 27 Feb. } 7 Tel to H. G. (Ansd) 29 Feb 28
 advances mentioned in my letter no. 176 of Feb. 1.

As regards the proposed loan matters *H. G. Glegg* 26 July } Put By
 as discussed by Railway Advisory Committee }
 on 2 July and reply will }
 be issued as soon as possible thereafter } 9. To H. G. Tel. 7 Jan 29 1 on
 5534/29

SUBJECT *Vacancy for Lady Teacher.
European School.*

1928
No. 15035

SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSD BY

1. Requests selection of lady teacher required Gov. Brigg 16 Jan
regarding for European School states as Tel. 4.
to qualifications Despatch follows.

2. The details of particulars in respect of Gov. Brigg 23 Jan 3. To Miss Bisco (offer) Tel 12/16/28
the vacancies sp

3. Had to know position services Gov. Brigg 31 March 5. Tel to Gov 9 April 28
which required may term. Tel 6/28

1928

No. 15036

10163
24

SUBJECT *European Officers.
Bonus on Pensions.*

WB. 159.

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
minutes regarding suggested continuance of existing bonus on pensions	Colonial Office	17 Jan	2. To Gov Kenya 55 cons 25 Jan 1928 3. To Gov Uganda 42 cons 25 Jan 1928 4. To Br. Res. Force 18 cons 25 Jan 1928	9 8 10
are whether temporary increases payable on pensions should be continued after 31st March 1928	Crown Agents	17 Feb	nos returned in orig.	
are whether any information has yet been received as to continuance of bonus	Crown Agents	23.3.28	7. To C.A. (6 ansd) 30 March 28	
recommends present rate of bonus be made	Gov Lower Uganda	5 March		

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
9	Recommends that present rate of bonus be made permanent.	Gov. Dunham 149	12 March		
10	Recommends that bonus should be made permanent.	Reedt Hollis 53	3 April	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 11. To C.A. - 10 May 28 12. To Gov. Kenya 353 12 May 29 13. To Gov. Uganda 224 12 May 28 14. To Reedt Janyton 91 12 May 28 	

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

SUBJECT Lt. Col. L. R. King.

Senior British Commr. Jubaland Boundary Comma.

1928

No. 15037

FORM NO. 4 S. G. M. (S)

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW
BY

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW BY	
Transmits medical report of Lt Col King	Mr. A. (Horn)	17 Jan	2. To King	4 Feb 1928	4 Feb 28
			3. To Mr. A. (Horn)	12 Feb 28	12 Feb 28
			4. To King	12 March 28	15022/28

Lt Col. King's leave extended for one month from 4th July inc. (on X. 15022/28)

50387/28/Garl)

SUBJECT *Pineapples.*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

+

KENYA

1928

No. 15038

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD BY

reports consignment of pineapples is arriving in London in a few days, and supplies will be available for those interested.

S. G. G. Office 16 Jan 28 Put by.

0005

SUBJECT - Control of Illicit Ivory Traffic.

80

KENYA

24

1928
No. 15039

KS B 131

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSO
BT

2 copies copy held addressed to Am Foreign office 18 Jan
1. Am at Rome requesting that the Italian A 7113, 546100
copy be cancelled in the manner
indicated

Put by
121

2 copies note from Am received Rome Foreign office 21 Feb.
2. Am at Rome copy note, cable from A 2204, 90100
1. Am at Rome

3. Tel to Gov cons 6 March 28
4. To F.O. (47/3) 2 cons 9 March 28 5
121

1 copy copy note for ball of 30 ct
1. Am at Rome 27/1 Foreign office 11 April 6
A 2204, 90, 100

6. To Gov Tel cons 6 April 28 7
121

prepared to accept discussion Gov Engg 21 April
first paragraphs 1 and 2 Tel

8 To F.O. (47/1) cons 30 April 28

- | | | | | | |
|----|---|----------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 9 | Two copy despatch & enclosures addressed to Am. Rep. at Rome. | Foreign Office | 5 June
A. 29/6/40 | | |
| 10 | Two copy copies as to suggested visit to home of Capt Caldwell. | Foreign Office | 5 June | 11. To Row 418 | 14 June 28 '41 |
| 12 | Extract from Annual Report on Italy for 1927 re. Army Traffic | CO. | 27 Nov. | Put by | |

SUBJECT *Mr L. A. V. Stevens Discharge Certificate*

81
KENYA

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928
No. 15040

1270-W. & R. Ltd. (B)

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSO.
BY

*Transmit copy letter received from Mr Brown Agents 18 Jan 28. To Stevens (enc to ansd) 26 Jan 28
L. A. V. Stevens requesting copy of
discharge certificate.*

288/27 ^{MIC} rak
552
27

SUBJECT Road Transport Services

82
KENYA

1928

No. 15041

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
----------	-------	-------	---------	---------

calls position with regard to new transport arrangements.

Gov. Brigg
Tel. 15.

20 Jan

W.C.
Riley

Forwards copy of letter addressed to Gov. Kenya on the subject of transport in the Northern Frontier Province.

J. G. KAR.

9th Feb

3. To Gov. Tel. 23 May 28 15019/13/K. 4

Obsons on J.G.'s letter were forwarded in dep. conf 41 of 22nd May 28.

Gov Brigg
Tel. 141

9 June

Submits obsons on memorandum by J.G., with requests telegraphic sanction to proposed transfer of controls to Civil Authorities.

Gov Brigg
Conf 41

22 May

6. Tel to Gov con 20 June 28

KENYA

1928

No. 15042

Gov. 22825/24
Hammond Report
10529/24/K
16032
30.

SUBJECT Financing loan construction on Branch
lines of the Kenya-Uganda Railway.

(See also Annual Report on Branch Lines)

SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSO BY

Memorandum by Mr. Wiseman Financing Colonial office 23 Jan
concerning construction on Branch lines of the
Kenya-Uganda Railway.

2. To Mr. Hammond 22 Jan 28 3

1. Minutes, etc. on the financing of
construction on branch lines
of the K.U. Rly. 10 July.

- 4. To Hammond 30 11 Aug.
- 5. " " 30 5 Sept.
- 6. " N.G. Trans. Conf.
- 7. " Gov. Kenya (2).
- 8. " " Uganda.
- 9. " N.G. Trans. Conf 23 Feb. 29 10.

10. To Dept. of Public Works of this question N.G. Conf. 30 Sept.
11. It has been discussed by
the Colonial Railway Advisory

Copy of resolution of Council

12. To H.C. for T. Cony's. Com. 14 Dec
1929.

10054
24

SUBJECT Cable Rates

Commercial Wireless Service.

Aside

KENYA
84

1928

No. 15043

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY

Two objections on cable rates charged by the General Post
Eastern Telegraph Co. and the proposed office.
wireless service.

21 Jan

- 2. To Gov. 74. cons (9c 10c) 31 Jan 28
- 3. To G.P.O. (47c 2) 4 Feb 28

Two memo by P. M. G. relative to the bearing of
secondary working on the complaints of delay
of cable traffic under the present system and to
estimates of probable cost to the Eastern Tel Co
and to revealing direct with the public atombura.

16. Gov. Huggard 10 Jan

Pub. Inf.

... to post payment of ferry of
... change to public, and that
... station will be ready.
... public service

Gov. Grigg 2 March
Tel 43.

- 6. To G.P.O. (47c 5) 10 March 28

... memorandum by P. M. G. on subpd.
... of cable terminal rates between
... to Britain, with which he is in
... agreement

Gov. Huggard 6 March
132

- 8. To G.P.O. (47c 7) 10 April 28

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO. BY.
9	Suggests memo. of P.M.S. Kenya does not entirely cover point at issue, and suggest certain questions be telegraphed to Kenya for answers on points raised.	G.P.O. 139893/27	18 April	9a. To Gov Tel cons 26 April 28 10. To G.P.O. (9 and) 30 April 28 11. To Gov 373 (10/19/10) 2 May 29	
12	Furnishes information concerning Clause 5, & states that public charge would be based on $\frac{1}{6}$ per word, the agreement containing no provision for revision.	Gov Kenya tel 107	9 May	13. To G.P.O. cons 12 May 28	
14	Ltr copy letter addressed to Treasury requesting agreement to $\frac{1}{6}$ d rate.	G.P.O. 90471/27	23 May		
15	Reports Treasury now agrees to $\frac{1}{6}$ rate and subject to certain technical tests, anrgts could be made for de public service to commence on June 15. Requests tel on lines of draft submitted be sent to Gov. Kenya.	G.P.O. 90471/27	24 May	16. To Gov Tel 25 May 28 17. To G.P.O. (10/216) 30 May 28 18. To Gov Conf 30 May 28 2/1	19
19	Subject to satisfactory final test, P.M.S. and Broadcasting Co. have agreed to inauguration of service on 15th June. Company agrees to name new service 'Kenya Radio'.	Gov Kenya Tel 138	7 June	20. To G.P.O. (10/219)	8 June 28 Br

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY.	85
21 States as to text of message to Hon. the King.	Gov Grigg Tel. 142	19 June	22 Tel to Gov. 13 June 26 23. To Mr Sharp. 100. 13 June 28		
22 message of congratulation on occasion of Gov Kenya opening of service.	Gov Kenya Tel	14 June			
23 It has been decided to admit only deferred telegrams and daily letter telegrams when services opened as periods of effective communications occur mainly during night hours.	B.P.O.	14 June	26. To Gov Kenya Tel - 14 June 28 27. To Gov 428 (109/25) 20 June 28/1		
24 opening of Kenya Radio station.	Trade & Inf. Office.	15 June			
25 message of greeting from Legation Council to Houses of Parliament & Irish Parliament.	Gov Grigg Tel 158	18 June	30 to Ho. cons. 28 June 28 31. " The Rt. Chancellor 28 June 28 32. " The Speaker, HoP. 28 June 28 33. " Gov 1659 (109 ansd.) 29 June 28 34. " I & S Gov. 215 3 July 28		

P.T.O.

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD. BY
35	Ack No. 31	House of Reps	10 July	To the President 10/10/47	
36	Twd. copy to from Govt of Western Ireland stating that necessary steps will be taken regarding the conveyance of the message from Kenya Legislative Council	Home Office	14 July	Pub. by	
37	States that greetings of Kenya Legislative Council have been conveyed to Parliament of the U.S.	Dept. of Internal Affairs, U.S.	15	Pub. by	

SUBJECT Extension of Telegram

concessions on Press matter to Business Firms

No. 15043 A

15043/28
(17-1-29)

13.99/29

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

Enquires whether Kenya may be approached Manchester
with a view to the concession allowed on C/Com..
Telegrams relating to the press being
extended to business firms.

14 Nov

- 2. To A.P.O.
- 3. To G.C. Manchester

} 27 Nov. 29 4.

Observations on the request from G.P.O.
Manchester Chamber of Commerce that
"pay" facilities should be ~~extended~~
provided on the Kenya Wireless Service.

21 Dec

- 5. To G.P.O.
- 6. To G.C. 13

} 14 Jan. 1929
5

KENYA 37

1928

No. 15044

10324

SUBJECT *Local schemes considered suitable for financial assistance from grants under adjudication by the Empire Marketing Board.*

27

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

Extract from letter received by Mr. Ormsby Colonial Office 23 Jan 28. Mr. Tallents cons. re. 30 Jan 28 3
 from Mr. Dawson reporting that Kenya Advisory Committee has withdrawn proposals and is substituting with others which will be submitted in due course.

Cons. to suspension of action on letter Mr. Tallents 7 Feb 28. Put by.
 S.O.
 GMB

10483

SUBJECT

Loss of s.s. "Kusunga"

RECORDED

1928

No. 15045

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSO
BY

Transmits General Manager's
commendations on Report of Commission
concur in findings of Commission

Mr. Brigg
183

24 Dec 27. Ansd Tel 26 January 28

See 12 copies of Report of Commission
of Enquiry into the Fire etc on the s.s.
"Kusunga".

Spare copies to library.

4 Jan Putley.

See copy of report of the Commission of Enquiry
now published by the Kenya Govt, and state
reason for refusing publication of the
Departmental Committee's report. Also the
some of relevant papers

Mr. Brigg
7.

11 Jan

S. To Mr. Lansport 3. 13 April 28
D. & 20870 Davis

10008

SUBJECT

Broadcasting.

1928 89

1928

No. 15046

27
15060/28 W.T. order.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION

ANSW
BY

<p>See copy memorandum by the Com. G. in Hon. Denton 28 Dec refer to the questions raised by General 8:8 incl. office</p>	<p>2. To G.P.O. (961) 30 Jan 28 B.I.B.</p>
---	---

x.10278.
77

SUBJECT

*Jubaland Boundary Commission
Requests for Stores*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA
90

1928

No. 15047

11-12-35-15. 2nd Ed. (8)

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD
BY

*Submit report on two sets of
apparatus*

Capt. Clifford 23 Jan

- 2. To W.O. cons 30 Jan 28*
- 3. To C.O. 30 Jan 28*

4

*Letters will arrange for credit
28 2.0 to C.O.*

War Office 29 March

- 5. R.O. to War Office 5 April 28*

SUBJECT *Employment of Natives Ordinance*
No 21 of 1927.

1928
No. 15048

10071/27
10353/27
128

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSO BY

*In two authenticated and twelve printed copies of the Employment of Natives Ordinance No 21 of 1927. together with copy legal report by Attorney General.
(Spare copies to library)*

Gov Denham
816

28 Dec 2. Ansd 69. 30 Jan 28 & 13

Pbr,

X. 10489.
27

SUBJECT *Vacancy for Asst. Commissioner of Prisons*

KENYA⁹²

1928

No. 15049

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION

ANSW
BY

request steps be taken to fill vacancy caused by transfer of Capt S.K. Mills and enclose schedule showing particulars of vacant office

Gov Denham 28 Dec 813.

2. To H.O. cons 10 Feb 28 4
3. To Stubbs so. cons 10 Feb 28 6

recommends major F.J. Mann, D.S.O for post

Home Office 14 March

5. To H.O. cons - 28 March 28

re re Mr Warner

Gen R Stubbs 3 March
re.
W.W. Walman

7. To Lieut R Stubbs 9/0 2 April 28

Returns P.Y. duly completed by major Mann

Home Office 16 April
511,765/5

9. To H.O. (offer M.J. Mann) 24 April 28
10. To Gov. 329 7 May 28 on File 31179 84

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY.
10	Shall be glad to learn position as to Asst. Dir. of Prisons vacancy	Gov Clegg Tel 101	3 May	Placed on File Munn 31179 B9.	

8205/p6
uganda

SUBJECT *Power of Attorney.*

KENYA 93

UGANDA

1928

No. 15050

DESTROYED UNDER THE ACT

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY

*under Power of Attorney on behalf Coates & Ballack 737 p. 2. Insd. 30 Jan 28
in Warrington Cycle Co. Ltd, which
is suggested should be used
in all territories.*

V.10511

-27

25 38

14 (India)

W & A Ltd. 18

SUBJECT Removal of European and Asiatic lunatics
from Kenya to their country of origin.

94

1928
No. 15051

SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSD BY

Notes Govt of India are being
consulted and on receipt of their
reply a further communication will
be made

India office 23 Jan
C.O. 369/28

To H.O. Com 25 Feb 28. B/6 3

in general sense of proposed
reply

Home Office 28 April
518.993/2

4. To Gov 286 23 April 28
5. To H.O. (Gen) 25 April 28 D/1a
6. To I.O. (Gen) 25 April 28 D/1a

reply received from Govt of India

India office 14 June

8. To Gov 522 23 July 1928
9. " H.O. (Gen) }
10. " I.O. (Gen) } 31 July

10143

SUBJECT *Animal nutrition experiments in Kenya*

24

5/2/27

1928
No. 15052

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANGD
BY

reports that Dr Orr whose visiting
Australia on scientific mission will call
in Kenya on Feb 16th and remain until
17th March. Dr Orr has asked that Gov.
be informed of his visit

Mr Lloyd 24 Jan
CCK

2. Various comm. of sub-committee report W. Hemming 25 Jan
incl. letter to G.M.B. for transmission
to Kenya

3. To Gov Kenya (conf. w/enc to 2) 30 Jan 28
C. K. K. (No. 189 + 90) 3 Feb 28
to Gov.

Your telegram dated 3rd February
re: animal nutrition experiment will
be omitted after consulting Orr.

Gov Grigg 8 Feb
Tel 28

Gov is anxious to continue co-operation
with regard to both animal and human
research. Despatch follows with re-
commendations as a result of consultation
with Sir.

15 March

4. To G.M.B. (1926) 20 March 28
8. To G.M.B. (19436) 20 March 28

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

No.

9. Encloses copy of Sub. Comtee's 3rd report and extract of minutes of C.C.R. also encloses copies of article for publication in the local Press by Dr Orr
C.C.R. 9th May
10. To Gov Comf (2/5 c rept) 18 May 28
11. To Com B (10/2/10) 21 May 28
12. To C.C.R. (10/2/10) 21 May 28
13. Two copy notes taken at meeting of Departmental Officers concerned together with observations considered that investigations should be carried further if financial resources permit.
Gov. Grigg 18 April 202
14. To C.C.R. Coms - 16 June 28 15
15. concur in suggestion that Governor's proposals should be examined by the committee
C.C.R. 19 June Put by
16. Two copies of motion moved in Leg. Ccl. paying tribute to those bodies by whose offices the investigations in human & animal nutrition have been conducted
Gov's Dep Conf 54 13 July
17. To C.C.R. 15 Aug
18. To Com B 22
19. Submit terms of the Sub-committee on the Gov's proposals to investigate into native dietaries and animal nutrition.
C.C.R. 7 Oct.
20. To Coms.
21. " Magazine for Scotland 29 Oct. 25
22. " Gov. 791
22A. " C.C.R. 5 Nov

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY.
<p>Copy letter from Ctee of Civil Research concerning Forth Report of Sub-Ctee. on General Content of Natural Pastures.</p>	<p><i>Ctee of Civil Research</i> E.M.B.</p>	<p>25 Oct</p>	<p>24 To Development Com 10 Nov</p>	
<p>Generally in the proposals for the continuance of the research work as recom- mended by the Ctee. of Civil Research and are subject to recom. acceptance of the offer of a proposed experimental stock farm subject to examination at a later date of the proposed detailed arrangements.</p>	<p>Ed. of Agric. for Scotland</p>	<p>20 Nov</p>	<p>To Gov. 884 (27) 5 Dec 28</p>	
<p>Transmits copy letter to the Board of Agriculture for Scotland as to a further request from the E.M.B. for research on the general content of natural pastures.</p>	<p>E.M.B.</p>	<p>22 Nov</p>	<p>To Gov. Conf. 8 Dec 28 'A'</p>	
<p>Transmits copy letter to the Board of Agriculture for Scotland regarding further request from E.M.B. for research into genetics.</p>	<p>E.M.B.</p>	<p>12 Dec</p>	<p><i>only</i> 30 To Gov. 925 31 Dec 28 31 " " Only Conf. ap 1 Jan 29 32 " " Ad/Agric. for Scot. 11</p>	

1 559
27
SUBJECT Employment of R. E. Personnel on K. U. R.

REPLYA

97

1928

No. 15053

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION

ANSW
BY

Refer to advertisement which appeared War Office 25 Jan
"The Engineer" and enquire whether 574/8198 (F2 S)
amount payable by K. U. Rly to Army
units in respect of services of its Swaine
would be increased from £40 to
£50 per annum.

2. Ansd. 31 Jan 1928
3. To Abt. Report (49/192.) Feb 28

8

Enquires whether increase in contributions can War Office 25 April
be sanctioned and whether, had the officers 074/9304 (F20)
Swaine they would have been eligible
for further increase and if so when such
of being would have first arisen.

5. To W.O. (Ansd) 16 May 28
6. To Abt. Report 41 cons 18 May 28

Enquires as to refund of cost of
messages.

War Office 8 May
13/Gen/7932

Enquires that contributions should be
increased to £500 and £378 per annum
respectively.

Abt Report 51 20 April

9. To W.O. (Ansd) 26 May 28
10. To Abt. Report 48 28 May 28

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
11	Enquires whether it is an order to make payments to War Office.	Brown Agents	9 June '28.	Ansd 14 June 1928.	

SUBJECT *Maintenance Order*

KENYA
98

Annie Jane Hugh & Brian Hugh

REGISTERED UNDER STATUTE

1928
No. **15054**

10-12-00-1226-W. & A. Ltd. (S)

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD.
BY

inc certified copy of order and relevant documents in respect of case A. B. Hugh & Hugh and request steps be taken for registration of order by Kenya authorities

Home Office 26 Jan 518476

- 2 Anad 2 Feb 1928*
- 3 To G.O. Y.Y. cons 3 Feb 28*
- 4 To G.A. (wife's) 8 Feb 28 R.P.C*
- 5 To Merrick 16 Feb 28 Rfo*

6

*Maintenance Order has been registered and P/ken Denham 18 May 259
defendant has been ordered to pay into court the sum of Shgs 100/- a month*

- 7 To H.O. 20 June 28 G.A*
- 8 To G.A. 20 June 28 R.P.C*

0026
27

SUBJECT

Taxation of Northern Frontier Province
Seizure of Boran cattle by Abyssinians

KENYA
99

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15055

53/3/28

W. & A. R. Ltd. (8)

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO BY
<p>concurs with view expressed by major Wicks and states that it is proposed to address a separate despatch on the whole question of taxation in the Northern Frontier Province.</p>	<p>Gov. Brigg H.</p>	<p>1928 5 Jan</p>	<p>Put by.</p>	
<p>Copy of despatch from Hon. Chief d'Affaires Maddis Wata, regarding taxation of Boran refugees, watering & grazing in Abyssinia.</p>	<p>F.O.</p>	<p>31 Oct</p>	<p>Put by</p>	

W/15313

128

X. 10146

SUBJECT *Agricultural Census Report, 1927.*

KENYA
100

(One printed copy in top file)

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15056

sequent
no. 5096/28
15519/29

Printed in 1927-28 W.S.L.D. (8)

SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. INDEXED BY

Two copies of Agricultural Census Report for 1927. Printed copies and comments will follow.
(Spare copy to library)

Flou Denham 31 Dec 821

Put by.

Two copies of Wheat and Wheat Milling statistics for insertion in Census Report.
(Spare copy to library)

Col. Secty 17 Jan 3pm

Put by.

Forwards two copies of Cotton Buying + turning Statistics for insertion in the census Report.

Col. Secty 6 Feb 3pm

Put by.

12 printed copies of the Agricultural Census Report 1927.
(Spare copies library)

Col. Secty 19 April 3pm

Put by.

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY.
5.	<p>Submits comments on Agric. Census Report 1927. States that the returns in the Report refer except where otherwise shown only to European holdings but that anqts. have been made, for inclusion in next year's report, of statistics in resp. of areas used by native squatters.</p>	<p>Yvrs. Grigg 334</p>	<p>6.28</p>	<p>Put By</p>	

10320
27

SUBJECT *Building in Kenya*
Agreement with Sir A. Baker

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA
101

1928

No. 15057

5704/29

Form 1-00-1226-W, & S, Ltd. (8)

SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSD BY

concerns with terms of Resolution of the Gov. Enquiry 9 Jan 28
Urban Works (Buildings) Committee - 14.
referred and requests that it be
transmitted to Sir A. Baker after
necessary concor.

To B.A. (107c 104) 7 Feb 28

Two copy of comments by Solicitors on Provision Agents 15 Feb
agreement to be concluded with Sir A. Baker. 6. 444/1

4. Ansd Tel conc 27 Feb 28 6

5. To Gov. 327 conc 4 May 28 6

states addition suggested to clause 5 (b) Gov Kenya
will not be necessary. no further steps Tel 145
would be taken to execute agreement as
no arrangement is being made.

11 June

5. To Gov 327 conc 4 May 28

X. 10433

SUBJECT *The Supplementary Appropriation Bill Amendment (No 2) Order No 25 of 1927* KENYA 102

Nov 8/43 3/26
Subsequent

" " " " " (No 3) " " 28 of 1927 1928

DESTROYED BY SIGNATURE + No. 15058

© 1927-1928 W. & A. Ltd. (8)

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSO.
BY

1. Two authenticated copies of Order No. 25 of 1927 and two copies of Order No. 28 of 1927 together with copies of legal Reports by the Attorney General (Spare copies to library)

Gov. Denham 6 Jan 2. Ansd. 6 Feb 28 493

2. Two printed copies each of Ordinances No. 25 and 28 of 1927 (Spare copies to library)

Gov. Denham 26 Jan Put by.

3. Corrections as to omission of amendment of section 2 of 1927 Order. Alterations have now been effected.

Gov. Denham 26 Jan Put by.

41

SUBJECT *The Land Titles (Amendment) Ordinance*

KENYA
103

No 27 of 1927.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928
No. **15059**

see 25024/5/40.

1928-1929 W. & A. Ltd. 181

SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSD BY

<i>Two authenticated copies of The Land Titles (Amendment) Order No 27 of 1927 together with copies of legal Report by the Attorney General</i>	<i>Gov Denham</i>	<i>6 Jan 27</i>	<i>To Gov 90 (Amend) 6 Feb 28</i>	<i>8/3</i>
<i>Spare copy to library.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		

<i>One copy of ordinance No XXVII - Col. Secty</i>	<i>26 Jan</i>	<i>1927</i>	<i>Pub. by</i>
<i>One copy to library</i>	<i>3pm</i>		

RF 1783/26
15046
28
and acting)

SUBJECT *The Wireless Telegraphy (Amend.) Ordinance*

no 24 of 1924

DESTROYED

1928
No. 15060

1624 3/30

SUBJECT. FROM. DATE ACTION. ANSD BY

Two authenticated copies of the Wireless Telegraphy (Amend.) Ordinance no 24 of 1924 together with copy legal report by Attorney-General spare copy to library.
9 Nov Donham 6 Jan 2. To Gov. III (Amend.) 8 Feb. 28 1928

*3 Transmits twelve printed copies of ordinance Col. Kelly 26 Jan 14. Put by.
3 pm*
spare copies to library.

10028

SUBJECT The Arms & Ammunition (Amend) Order

27

no 26 of 1927.

DECEASED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15061

290/33

WBS 219

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION

ANSO BY

1 No two authenticated copies of the Arms & Ammunition (Amend) Order of 1927 together with copy of legal ~~copy~~ of the Attorney General's ~~copy~~ Spare copy to library. 6 Jan 9. 2-Annex 8 Feb 28 4/3

3 No twelve printed copies of Ordinance Secretariat 26 Jan 3pm. Put by. Spare copies to library.

WBS 219

1104

27

X. 15096

28

SUBJECT *Report of the Labour Commission.*

106

KENYA

DESTROYED BY STATUTE

1928

No. 15062

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW BY

*Two twelve copies of the Report of the Labour Commission
copy to Mr Lal
Spare copies to library.*

*Col. Lecky
EPR*

10 Jan 28

To Langford 1492 Report 11 Feb 28

Hof Commons 10 Feb

4. M3 to Kenya 23 Feb 28 sub Lal

*2. Mr Robert Hamilton. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he has received a copy of the Report of the Commission on Native Labour in Kenya in 1927, and, if so, whether he can make it available to Members of Parliament.

*ORNL
REPLY
NON-DATA
FEB 28*

Vol. X. 4805

SUBJECT

Coffee weevil Bug.

KEAR 197

26

REPRODUCTION

1928

No. 15063

document

1929 Coffee Industries

W. & A. S. Ltd. (S)

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSO
BY

Two twelve copies of Bulletin no. 18.
(the Coffee weevil Bug.)

Col. Secty 10 Jan
3 pm

- 2. To J. B. E. (12c) 7 Feb 28 R/b
- 3. To B. M. (N.H.) (10c) 7 Feb 28 R/b
- 4. To I. B. S. A. (10c) 7 Feb 28 R/b

Spare copies to library.

SUBJECT *Press cuttings*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE +

1928
No. 15064

557/29

SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSWER BY

Series 04-028.

Col lecty 9 Jan Put by
3pm

Series 029-044.

Col. lecty 20 Jan
3pm

Series 045-072

Col lecty 26 Jan
3pm

Series 1-26.

Col lecty 2 Feb Put by
3pm

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
5.	Two series 24-56.	Col. Secretary 3pm	10 Feb.	Put by.	
6	Two series. 57-80	Col. Sec'y 3pm	22 Feb	Put by.	
7	Two series 81-116	Col. Sec'y 3pm	27 Feb	Put by.	
8	Two series 111-145.	Col. Sec'y 3pm	12 March	Put by.	
9	Two series. 146-167.	Col. Sec'y 3pm	5 March	Put by.	
10	Two series 168-205	Col. Sec'y 3pm	26 March	Put by.	

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO BY.
Series 206-235	Col. Secretary Sp.	4 April	Put by.	
Series 236-268	Col. Secty Sp.	23 April	Put by	
Series 269-312	Col. Secty Sp.	28 April	Put by	
Series 313-399	Col. Secty Sp.	17 May	No 293. to F.O. (for return); 9 July 58. on 15 58 + 15 58. Returned & re-attached	
Series 400-404	Col. Secty Sp.	2 June	Put by	
Series 456-506	Col. Secy. Sp.	12 June	Put by	

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW. BY
17.	Trs. series 507 - 524	Cal. Sec. 3pm	16 June	Put by	
18	Trs. series 525 - 570	" "	31 July	Put by	
19	Trs. series 571 - 641	" "	Apr. 6	Put by	
20	Trs. series 602 - 637	" "	Apr. 16	Put by	
21	Trs. series 638 - 683	" "	Apr. 24	Put by	
22	Trs. series 684 - 733	" "	Apr. 30 July	Put by	
23	734 - 769	" "	10 Aug	Put by	

15064/28

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD.
BY

to series 770 - 801

Act. Col. Sec. 20 Aug
Apr 52

Put by

.. 803 - 838

— — 1 Sept

Put by

• 837 - 869

— — 11 Sept

Put by

• 870 - 902

— " — 16 Oct

Put by

" 903 - 963

— " — 25 Oct

Put by

" 964 - 1029

" " 9 Nov

Put by

" 1030 - 1072

" " 19 "

Put by

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY.
31	Ina. series 1072 - 1101.	Act. let. Dec 8 Nov 2/100	1928	Put by	
32	" " 1102 - 1177	" "	13 Dec.	Put by	
33	" " 1178 - 1238	" "	31 "	Put by	

438 -
26

SUBJECT Colonel G. A. Trent C.M.G. 780

Commutation of Retired Pay.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE +

1928

No. 15065

1-00-1220-W. & S. Ltd. (B)

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
----------	-------	-------	---------	---------

requests that local authorities be asked
to take necessary steps for medical
examination of Col. Trent who desires
to commute a further part of his retired

Commutation
Board.

30 Jan 2. To Gov 88. (471) 6 Feb 28²⁹

3

Returns Pensions Commutation Board
in respect of Col. Trent duly
completed by Dr. R. P. Jewell.

Col Secy 22 March
3 p.m.

4. To Pensions Comm. Bd. 2. April 28.

Colonel Trent has applied to commute a
further part of his retired pay.
requests medical exam. be arranged.

Pensions C.Bd. 12 Oct

6 To Gov 780 25 Oct

4

Returns the Pensions C.Bd. form,
duly completed.

Act. Col. Secy 8 Dec
3 p.m.

4 To Pensions Comm Bd. 12 Feb 29

1929

X 10217
27

SUBJECT *Kenya-Uganda Railway Ordinance.*

KENYA 112

DEPARTMENT

1928

No. 15066

20056 (28/1/28)
Kenya Ordinance)
15957
30

SUBJECT FROM DATE ACTION ANSWERED BY

<p>Send twelve printed copies of Ordinance No. XV of 1927 Kenya Uganda Railway Ordinance</p> <p>Copy to Hon. Secy. written on behalf of Hon. Secy. Union Honon. suggesting amendments to Kenya Ord. 1927</p>	<p>Col. Lecky 3 Jan 3rd</p>	<p>Put by</p> <p>Put by</p>
--	---------------------------------	-----------------------------

18th Dec 1928
12/11/28

8102 27 N.L.S.

SUBJECT

W. J. C. Barberrey

2001 27 Cal.

Renewal of Air Pilot's licence

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

15282
28

No. 15067

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD.
BY

... that pilots licence held by
... Barberrey will shortly expire
... requests Governor of Kenya be
... whether such arrangements can be
... locally for renewal

Air Ministry 30 Jan
785409/27/P.P.C.A

2. To Gov. 120. cons
3. To Am. (1072)

11 Feb 28
13 Feb 28

2190

SUBJECT *Writes Off. File of*

DESTROYED BY DATE *+*

1928
No. 15068

5588/29

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY

recommends for covering sanction the
write off as irrecoverable of a sum of the
sh. 61 etc on account of deck passages from
Victoria Bay granted to Mr. Abdal Aziz.

Gov Denham 7 Jan 2. To Gov Kya 3 (1 Amnd) 8 Feb 28
KARU

recommends for covering sanction the write off
of a sum of sh. 284/10 on account of the cost of
railway fares from Entebbe - Mwanja and
Mwanja - Mombasa granted in error to Mr.
Mohamed bin Said.

Gov Denham 10 Feb. 4. To Gov. 206 - (3 Amnd) 23 March 28
85

requests approval to write off of sums
due to Messrs Dixon & Mc Carthy in
respect of acting allowances.

Gov. Denham 2 April 6. To Col Sec 3rd conf. 2 June 28
Conf. 24. 7. Amnd 394 2 June 28

request sanction to write off sum of
sh. 410/- embezzled by A.S. Bructson.

Gov Denham 18 April 9. To Gov 402 8 June 28
217

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD. BY
10.	Requests covering sanction to his writing off a sum of £27.66, being unpaid balance of advance to Mr. P. [unclear] for purchase of motor car after proceeds of sale to had been deducted. Instructions are being issued to prevent recurrence of such cases.	Gov's Dep. Conf. Co.	16 July	11. Answer Conf. (A) 15 Aug 28	
12.	Requests covering sanction to his writing off for 475 525 25 Sept. Mrs. G. 20775, being unaccounted balance of sum misappropriated by motor clerk for motor affairs Dept. See file 5835 P.A. has 15.145 as to the adjustment of the shortage of the in the 1924 cash account of Mr. W. A. Sharp District Commissioner Maradit		25 Sept	Answer 499 (Gen. (12)	

V 17165 - E.A.
27

SUBJECT *notes for Officers Appointed to Kenya & Uganda*

KENYA
Uganda

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15069

15805/29

200-100-1200-W. & S. Ltd. (S)

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
<i>Trans list of amendments for future editions of "Notes for Officers"</i>	<i>How Denham</i>	<i>5 Jan</i>	<i>2. To Gov. Uganda 19/1 con 25 Apr 28</i>	
	<i>3</i>			
<i>Agrees with amendments proposed by Kemp Oct. for. 265. 3 Aug</i>		<i>3 Aug</i>	<i>Wait</i>	
<i>in order as they affect Uganda, and submit a schedule of further amendments</i>				
<i>Requests 50 copies for issue to newly appointed officers.</i>	<i>C.A. (MIN)</i>	<i>18 Nov.</i>	<i>C 5 Anad.</i>	<i>21 Nov '28</i>
<i>Re: No. 5 with thanks</i>	<i>CA.</i>	<i>28 Nov.</i>	<i>Put by</i>	
<i>Sends copy - embodying certain additions and alterations.</i>	<i>Dep. H.C.</i>	<i>165 28 Dec</i>	<i>y. To CA.</i>	<i>22 Dec.</i>
			<i>Put by</i>	
<i>For 100 copies corrigenda slip.</i>	<i>Watson</i>	<i>25 Jan</i>	<i>Put by</i>	
	<i>+ Lewis Ltd</i>		<i>10. To CA.</i>	<i>19/2 a - 10 April 29</i>
<i>Notes receipt 25 copies -</i>	<i>Ca. min</i>	<i>12 Apr.</i>	<i>Put by</i>	<i>12. To CA. 17 June 29</i>

SUBJECT *Entertainment of Distinguished Visitors*
by Governor of Kenya.

KENYA

DESTROYED BY DEPT. STATUTE

1928

No. 15070

10-11-1226-W. & H. L.M. (8)

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY

minutes regarding complaint by Sir. Colonial office 2 Feb.
S. V. J. as to number of letters received
from C.O. asking for entertainment
of distinguished visitors.

Put by.

SUBJECT Pensioners Regulations

KENYA
117

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15071

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW.
BY

Two copy Pensioners Regs. which have
been issued under Article 4(c) of the
Report Order-in-Council.

As Dep Walker
167

15 Nov

Put by

Requests for approval a list of pensionable
officers in the Railway & Port Administration.

As Dep Walker
6

9 Jan

3. Ansd 14

13 Feb 28

H. Kunda post of Station Officer be added
to list of pensionable posts. reapproved
since Mr J. H. Stevens admission to
pensionable status wef 19. Apr 26.

As Grigg
48

5 Jan

Ca.

16 July 1928

Govt. notice no. 249. K.R. & Harbours
European Officers' Pensioners Regs.

8 To H. G. 17 119

23 Nov 28

No. 7 NOW REGISTERED 5086/28 GEN.

SUBJECT *Vacancies for Brown Council*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928
No. 15072

10104
27
6/10/30

11-12-27-W & S. Ltd. (P)

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO. BY
<i>Requests question of Doran's return re considered and emphasizes urgency of securing new officer on higher scale</i>	<i>Gov. Brigg Henry 2/19</i>	<i>2 Feb</i>	<i>2. Tel to Gov. - 9 Feb 28</i>	

SUBJECT Vacancy for Veterinary Research Officer

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15073

450 -
27
11039/30
W. & A. Ltd. (B)

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
Requests authority to offer appt. to Curson at £920.	Gov Gugg Tel. 20	2 Feb 25	To Gov Tel 7 March 28	
Curson declines offer. Suggests offer of £1000 or transfer would be acceptable to Curson. Seeking his acceptance recmnds Curson of Hudson, Veterinary Officer.	Gov Gugg Tel 1506	15 June 25	4 To D. H. Andrews (cons) 28/7	5
Give his opinion as to suitability of Mr Hudson and Mr W. G. Beaton for appt. to Vet. Research Staff.	D. H. Andrews	15 Aug 25	6 To Gov. Tel. 21 Aug 25	7
Hudson accept appt. as Vet. R.O. and of D.O. vice Mr. Curson be apptd. as soon as possible.	Gov. Tel.	24 Oct 25	Transferred to X 15126/28	

10426
27

SUBJECT Missions in Abyssinia

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

+

1928

No. 15074

1005-1220-W. & S. Ltd. (B)

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY.
<p>Copy despatch from Hon. Minister Ababa regarding D. Lambie missionary party</p>	<p>Foreign Office</p>	<p>2 Feb.</p>	<p>2. To Gov Kenya Conf. (1921) 11 Feb 28/27. 3. To Gov Uga Conf (1921) 11 Feb 28/27.</p>	

SUBJECT

Lady Haig message of condolence.

121

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

+

1928

No. 15075

12-20-1917-W & H. Ltd. (8)

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW
BY

<i>2nd message of condolence for Lady Haig. Gov. Tel</i>	<i>3 Feb. 2.</i>	<i>Ans'd. 119.</i>	<i>11 Feb 28</i>
<i>3.2.28</i>	}		
<i>4.26 pm</i>			

See X 15018/28
in the (common)

SUBJECT Enforcement of Customs Dues on Wajir

122

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15076

sequent

Form 100-1220-W, E.B., Ltd. (8)

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW. BY
	requests advice on general question of enforcing customs dues on Wajir.	Gov Grigg Tel 21.	3 Feb.	2. To F.O. (27c1) cons 14 Feb 28	
	Wajir customs boundary negotiations on this matter will be dealt with separately.	Gov Grigg Tel 35	27 Feb		
	I had cancel my telegram 1235 and substitute Wajir Customs in view of completion of boundary negotiations on this matter now to deal with separately.	Gov Grigg Tel 36	28 Feb		
	I concur in view that enforcement of customs dues would not prejudicial confirmation of Jubaland boundary agreement.	Foreign Office 958/103/66	1 March	Tel to Gov - 5 March 28 4. To F.O. (27c above) 10 March 28 R/a	

SUBJECT

The Comtesse d'Janzy
M^{rs} Raymond de Trafford

1928

No. 15077

Prohibition of Re-entry into Kenya

5/37/29

W. & A. Ltd. (8)

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW BY
----------	-------	-------	---------	---------

Reports action taken in case of the Comtesse Janzy who has been allowed a month in Kenya to settle her affairs. and suggests De Trafford be warned not to attempt to re-enter Colony.

Gov Kenya 4 Feb
Tel 27.

2. To S.O. (1901.) cons 10 Feb 28 12
3. To Gov Kenya Tel. 29 Feb 28
4. To Gov Tel cons. 2 March 28 9
ping (word) to Gov. Gen.

Suggests question of deportation be left in abeyance until further facts are received from Kenya.

Gibson Weldon 9 March

6. Tel to Gov cons 13 March 28 9

requests reply to their letter of 9th March

Gibson Weldon 14 March

8. Ansd. 16 March 28

submits views and states that Mr. Sheehane Gov Gregg will remain a prohibited immigrant even if conviction is expunged

23 March

10. To the Marquis de Casa Maury So 29 March 28

No.:	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
11	Again suggests that matter of exportation should be left in abeyance.	Cibson & Weldon	28 March	13. Amd 30 March 78	
12	Lo copy disp from Hon Ambr at Paris enclosing copy of judgment of French court.	Foreign Office L-4722/4722/405	23 March	15. To Cibson & Weldon (11 uncs) 30 March	
14	Fwd. copy letter from French Embassy, enquiring as to law forbidding entrance into Kenya of a person under sentence of imprisonment.	Foreign Office L-4722/4722/405	2 Aug	15. Amd 13 Aug 28	
16	Fwd. copy note to French Embassy regarding the law restricting immigration into Kenya	Foreign Office L-527/4722/405	23	Put by	
14	Request records of Executive Council may be conveyed informally to Mrs Silver-Thorne	Gov. Tel	20 Oct	18. To Mrs Silver-Thorne 19. To Gov. Sec	29 Oct 1 Nov
20	Atks to be put into communication with Mrs W. Huggard, Kc	Grant Weldon	31 Oct	21. Amd 3 Nov	

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY.

124

States telegram received from
Mrs. Selwethome regarding her free
pardon. Is advising her to get into
touch with Ct.

Gov. Tel. 3 Nov.

Part By

10221

SUBJECT Segregation in Townships

Sale of Land Plots at Mombasa

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15079

27
10 Feb. A.
29.

SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSWER BY

The copy comes with Govt of India India Office 8 Feb
is to continued restriction on acquisition Gov. 529/28
of certain township plots at Mombasa.

2. To Gov. 142 21 Feb 28. 2/1

3. Deeds has approved in case of Plot No. 1454 Gov. Grigg 29 Feb
Karlunds Nairobi the waiver of the 114.
covenant which was contained in the title
prohibiting occupation by Asiatics.

4. To G.O. (M/C 2) 28 March 28 R/12
5. To Gov 273 cons 18 April 28 10.

House of Commons. 23 July

*19. Colonel Wedgwood. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he is
aware that more Government land at Mombasa is now to be sold under a stipulation
that no bid from an Indian is to be accepted; and whether this rule can be
postponed until there is time to test its legality. [Wednesday 25th July] ¹⁹²⁸

no 1 - on P.Q. File.

has to go. 6 Aug 28

The copy tel. recd. from Indian Assn Col. Wedgwood 26 July
asking intervention in regard to proposed Tel.
sale of land plots at Mombasa. Note for
attention of asking P.Q. on the matter.

See nos. on P.Q. File.

The copy tel. from Indian Assn, Mombasa India Office 24
requesting postponement of sale of 3/1
land plots belonging to the Crown

4. Answer. 7 Aug 1928

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
10.	Forward a folio of plans of Winnipeg Township.	Gov's Dep. 403.	13 July	Put By.	
11.	Extract from 15238/28 K				
12.	Finds plan showing that area concerned for Gov. Rankin 12 Oct in recently advertised sale of plots by auction, lies east of Central Rd. State sale was postponed owing to an Indian applying to bid at the sale.	560	12 Oct	Wart	
13.	Extract from "The East African Standard"		22 Dec.	Wart	

1928
No. 15080

15678/29 (Water holes)
15533/29

SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSD BY

Enclosed copy of despatch for Gov Gen Sudan re the selection of KAPOKTA as the most suitable base for both the Admin and Military in the Toposa area.

1928
F.O.
9 Feb
9 440/119/1

- 2. To Gov Kenya Conf 22 Feb 28
- 3. To Gov Uganda Conf 22 Feb 28

To copy telegraphic codes, etc to use of Foreign Office re R. Hoops for capturing raiders and recovering looted stock.

Foreign Office
9 Feb 28
9 440/119/1

- 5. To Gov Tel 1 May 28

Sudan Govt asked to allow passage of Kenya Gov Brigades into Sudan to cut off raiders. It is suggested that the border should be occupied about middle of June.

Gov Briga
22 May
Tel 23

- 1. To Gov Tel (Admin) com 25 May 28
- 2. F.O.
- 4. Gov tel 15 July

Your tel. 13 July (No. 9) see my despatch No. 26. Gov's Dep. tel. 14 July.

Enclosed copies of orders issued to O.C. 3rd Dep. Coy. 31st Coy. and to administrative officers concerned.

Print By

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	24
12.	Move to Lokitang completed early June which had excellent effect. Merille tribesmen east of Kabon are causing some disquiet, but anticipates presence of troops will have quietening effect.	Gov. Tel.	23 Aug		
13.	Reports that the Kik occupied Lokitang on 9 June & Sudan & Uganda Govts. have been so informed. Reminds that troops may be permitted to enter Abyssinian territory upon conditions of accompanying draft orders.	Gov. 437	3 Aug	14. To Gov Tel. 11 Sept '28	
15.	States that the presence of Merille tribesmen within Kenya boundaries presents a difficult factor in the political situation, north & east of Lokitang: that it is manifest that only solution to Turkana frontier problem lies in external control & trusts Sudan & Abyssinian Govts. will be approached with a view to securing their co-operation.	Gov. 503.	14 Sept.	16. To F.O. 1 Nov. 17. " W.O. Aga & Nov.	
18.	Trs. copy despatch to Gov. Kenya from H.M. Change & Affairs, Addis Ababa regarding the right of British troops to pursue raiders into Abyssinian territory.	F.O. J 3012/119/1	5 Nov	19. To F.O. 12 Nov '28	

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY.

1928.

States that the Sudan Govt. has been asked for their representations and that it would be preferable to defer making representations to the Abyssinian Govt. until further steps have been taken to administer the Njembe district.

F.O.

13 Nov.

21 To Gov. Conf. 16 Nov. '28
22 " F.O. B/a }
23 " W.O. B/a } 20 "

considers that while a certain amount of discretion must be left to the officer on the spot, the arrangements sanctioned by the F.O. in 1920 should no longer be regarded as applicable so far as the Gaddaduma area or other parts of the Kenya-Abyssinia and Sudan-Abyssinia frontiers are concerned.

F.O.

21 Nov

25 To Gov. Conf. }
26 " Secret } 6 Dec. '28

Acknowledges receipt of No. 26.

Act for Secret 27 Dec

Put by

12001/32
W. 227-1,000-227
14/1/28

See X. 10502/27

SUBJECT *Area of Land Alienated*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15081

See A See X. 15278/28

(see instructions)

W. & A. LIA. (B)

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY

H. G. Commons 10 Feb.

Ans to Kenya 23 Feb 28. S. F. L. T.

* - Sir Robert Hamilton, — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he can state ^{ORAL} the area of the land alienated to Europeans in Kenya for the years 1923-1927, ^{REPLY} respectively, and the area that it is proposed should be so alienated in 1928. ^{MONDAY 13 FEB 28}

SUBJECT

Passports Applications for

130

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15082

subsequent

16780/29

GPO: 1920-1220-W. Ep. Ltd. (P)

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANBD
BY

Encloses in original appln for a passport ^{10 Feb} received from office by Miss Lily Schwartz for the purpose of proceeding to Nairobi in order to be married to a British Indian subject and enquires what reply should be returned to her application.

2. Tel to Gov. cons 17 Feb 28

6

Enquire for 15/- respect cost of telegram

Miss L. Schwartz

recd
24 Feb 28

4

Gov Tel

tel 24 Feb 28

6

5

Miss Schwartz

no apparent grounds for exclusion

Gov. Gregg 29 Feb

Tel

40

7. To Passport office 29 Feb 28
8. To Gov 18.7 12 March 28

Copy ltr from British Passport Central Foreign office 23 July 1928
Office at Paris, enquiring if there is any objection to Miss M. Rapoport being wanted a visa to proceed to Kenya.

11

Answer 3 Aug 1928.

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.
11.	To. copy ltr. from British Passport Control Office, Paris, forwarding copy copies with Middle Rapoport re passage & visa.	FO. 3/4	7 Aug	Ruston
12.	Middle Rapoport is desirous of appln. being referred to Kenya by tel. & has deposited equivalent of 30/- s. for cost. She is entirely dependent on fiance.	FO. 3/4	13 Aug	13 Tel. to Gov. } 14 Tel. " " } 16 Aug 28.
15.	"Rapoport no objection provided compliance with Immigration Law. Am informing Riddell"	Gov. Tel.	21 Aug	17 To FO 22 Aug 28. (no. 12 amend)
16.	"Re passport Helen Rapoport Paris Secretariat no objection please issue booked Middle beginning September sailing Riddell"	Riddell Telegram	23	18 To Gov 643 3 Sept 28.

See x. 19036/18/27

SUBJECT *Rex vs Jm Fooks*

131

Criminal case no 78 of 1927

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

(Assault on native)

No. 15083

Subsequent
No. 598-18,000-122-W. & B. Ltd. (C)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY.
-----	----------	-------	-------	---------	-----------

	<i>Two papers in respect of Supreme Court</i>	<i>Chandhigga, 30 Jan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Put by</i>	
	<i>criminal case no 78 of 1927. Rex vs</i>				
	<i>Jm. Fooks</i>				

Previous
 X. 10056/27
 (1045)
 F 4806/26 K.
 (100-1977)
 Subsequent
 15557/29
 100-100-1200-W. & B. Ltd. (8)

SUBJECT *Compassionate Gratuities*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15084

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
<p>Ins form of application requests sanction to grant of a compassionate gratuity of £ 108 to the widow of the late Mr. G. L. L. L. L.</p>	<p>9/10/28 19</p>	<p>13 Jan 2 Ansd 137</p>	<p>21 Feb. 1928</p>	
<p>Ins form of application and requests sanction to payment of compassionate gratuity of \$169.40 to the widow of the late Mr. J. V. Fernandez.</p>	<p>9/10/28 16</p>	<p>21 Jan 4. Ansd 155</p>	<p>1 March 28</p>	
<p>Re comments for sanction the grant of a compassionate gratuity to the widow of the late Corporal Bahala Bahama of the Kenya Police who was murdered at Dilowa by one of his comrades.</p>	<p>9/10/28 288</p>	<p>30 May 6 Ansd 193</p>	<p>17 July 28</p>	
<p>Recommends an annual compassionate grant to Sheikh Abdulk. Kader w/o. of retirement, conditional on his funding in instalments gratuity already paid to him.</p>	<p>9/10/28 500</p>	<p>8 Sept.</p>	<p>8. Ansd. 750.</p>	<p>16 Oct. '28.</p>

x 10059
27

SUBJECT Letter of Request

George Gibbs Ltd vs. C. Hutchinson

1928
No. 15087

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION

BY

Transm. to letter of request for transmission Gov. Grigg
to the Lord Chief Justice.

18 Jan 27

To Supreme Court of Jud 174. 28

Transm. a further Letter of Request for Gov. Grigg
transmission to the Lord Chief Justice

580 17 Oct

To Supreme Court 12 Nov 28
by To " 10 Dec "

acknowledges sent

Supreme Court is now

ready

-10-

31 ec

8 To Gov. 22 9 9 Jan 1909

SUBJECT

Pecuniary Interests Held by Brod. Servants.

136

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15088

10215
27

64/29

WB 176

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD.
BY

Warrants list for twelve months from Jan 1927 to 31st Decr 1927.

Miss Denham
28

18 Jan

Put by

WB 176

10197
27

SUBJECT *Secretarial Circulars*

137

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928
No. 15089

15618/29

© 1928 W. & S. Ltd. (8)

SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. INDEXED BY.

Two copies of Secretarial Circulars nos. 2 and 3 of 1928. Col Secy 3pm 20 Jan Put by.

2 - nos. 4 to 11. Col Secy 3pm 17 Feb Put by.

nos 12 to 19. Secretariat 3pm 10 March Put by.

nos 20 to 26. Secretariat 3pm 12 April Put by.

nos 27 to 35. — 4 — 18 May Put by.

nos 36 to 39. — 6 — 15 June Put by.

nos 40 to 47. — 4 — 16 July Put by.

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD. BY
8	Circulars 48-52	Secretariat, P.W.D.	14 Aug	Put by	
9	53-58	— " —	14 Sept	Put by	
10	59-64	— " —	12 Oct	Put by	
11	65-75	— " —	30 Nov	Put by	
12	76-79	— " —	31 Dec	Put by	

ST 10212
27

SUBJECT *Dangerous Drugs Traffic*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE [†]

1928

No. 15090

SAC-15,000-1250-W-22,110 (6)

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSO.
BY

reports that only one application to report dangerous drugs was received in the year 1927.

Gov Denham 17 Jan
23

2. To SAC 141 (1 ansd) 6 March 28
3. To SAC (1078102) 15 March 28 B/a

SUBJECT *Registration of Coloured Domestic Servants*

1928

No. 15091

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

Not Common 3 Feb 2. My 3 to Kenya 23 Feb 28 sub file 7

* Mr. Ammon, — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he has yet considered the draft legislation for the registration of domestic servants in Kenya Colony; and whether, in view of the advantages which are stated to attach to the absence of taking the fingerprints of domestic servants by the police, he is prepared to give an undertaking that such legislation, if sanctioned, will be binding upon all subjects of His Majesty's subjects in Kenya Colony, regardless of race. [*Wednesday 15th February.*]

Not Common 2 March 4. My 3 to Kenya 15 March 25 My 3.

* Mr. Walter Baker, — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether his attention has been drawn to the legislation which it is proposed to initiate in Kenya Colony under which domestic servants will require to be registered and their fingerprints taken by the police; and whether he is prepared to consult the government of India as to its attitude towards any such proposals. [*EXPL REPLY MONDAY, MARCH, 1928.*]

Not Common 7 June 10 3 on P. Q. File

* Mr. Ammon, — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether the Domestic Servants Bill in Kenya Colony has now passed through all its stages and will now be submitted to him for sanction; whether its scope is now limited to His Majesty's Native and Indian subjects; and whether he proposes to sanction this measure. [*Wednesday 13th June.*]

10 4 on P. Q. File

* Mr. Brent, — To ask the Under Secretary of State for India, whether the attention of the India Office has been drawn to the passage of the Domestic Servants Bill in Kenya Colony, is he aware that this Bill originally provided that all Native domestic servants in Kenya Colony would be required to have their fingerprints and photographs taken and placed on a registration form and that, during the passage of the Bill, this was amended in order to include Indian subjects in the scope of the Bill; and whether, before sanction has been given to this Bill, he proposes to take any action in the matter. [*Thursday 14th June.*]

Put by 7. Gov 475 cons 5 July 28.

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.
8	Tro. copy tel from Govt. of India requesting info regarding the Kenya Donatist Servants Bill. Set for revision to examine that bill & make presentations before assent is given, if Indians in Kenya are affected.	India Office	5 July	9. Answer 26 July 28 10. To Gov. 565 8 Aug 28
11	Tro. copy let. from Indian Assocn Nairobi, forwarding resolutions passed at mass meeting of Indian Citizens in Nairobi	" - Govt.	7 Aug	12 To Gov 591 15 Aug 28.
13	Comments on & transcripts 12 copies of the Registration of Donatist Servants Order 1928 together with copy of report by Attorney Genl.	Govt 497	8 Sept	
14	Trans Resolution from Hon. Sec. Indian Assocn of Nairobi.	Govt 498	9 Sept	
15	Trans Resolution from Hon. Sec. Indian Assocn Mombasa.	Govt 499	8 Sept	16. To S.O. 20 Nov 28 17. Gov. 856 21 "

SUBJECT

Tug for Kilindini Harbour

140

DESTROYED BY THE STATUTE

1928

No. 15092

App. of

5342/28

2nd. Regus.

5345/29

1911-1928-W. & S. L.A. (B)

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW
BY

*requests information regarding new
tug being built for Kilindini Harbour +
later desire to take tug to Kenya as master
in matt.*

McC. Sell 12 Feb

To L.L. (10/1 on my) 20 Feb 28

By

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW. BY
8	For letter from Africa Inland Missions Director regarding the A.I.M.S. desire to relinquish all properties of the Leprosy Evangelical Mission (formerly in the trust of Messrs. Wainwright Messrs. Station)	Conf. P.S.	29 Oct 1928	11 and 16 Nov 28	12
9	Requests consent to certain appeals of members & directors to Africa Inland Mission Trust Ltd.	Goodman, Saunders & Squires & Co.	26 Oct	10 and 16 Nov 28	13
12	Are informed that No. 9 was written at the request of the Trustees and represents their views after consultation with the Mission in Kenya.	Conf. Mrs.	19 Nov	14 Ann'd 26 Nov 1928 15 to low copy 26	
13	Acknowledges No. 10 and will write further	Goodman, Saunders and Squires	20	14 Put by	
16	Furnishes further information regarding the three gentlemen who it is proposed to appoint as additional Directors of the Trust.	do.	21	17 Ann'd 13 Nov 1928 18 to low copy (2) 6 Dec (P)	19
19	Acho. No. 14 with thanks	"	3 Dec	Put by	

SUBJECT

Return of Native Boy to Kenya

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928
No. 15094

10-1270-W. & S. Ltd. (B)

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY.

*inquires what action should be taken
with regard to the matter of return
of a Native boy to Kenya*

*Trade Inf. 15 Feb.
Office*

2. Answer recd 29 Feb 28

3

*states present position & will send
further communication later*

*Trade Inf. 20 April
Office*

Part. Inf.

state present position & asks for another

*Trade Inf. 9 July
Office*

5. Answer 26 July 1928

13530
27

SUBJECT

Secretariat Re-organization

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

+

1928

No. 15095

Subsequent

See 15427/28

© 1900-1920 W. & S. Ltd. (8)

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD.
BY

2 No copy sect. Circular 101 of 1928. Secretariat 7 Jan Put by.

2 Sets of Secretariat Circular 108 of 1928. Secretariat 6 Feb. Put by.

no 16. of 1929 — " — 1429 22 Feb. Put by.

Labour Board Report

Age Census

SUBJECT *Average number of natives employed
in Trades and Industries.*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15096

1226-W. & S. Ltd. (8)

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD
BY

*copy of Sect. Circular No 106 of 1927
showing average number of natives
employed in various trades & Industries.*

Secretariat 31 Dec put by.

3756
25

SUBJECT *Cinematograph films*

145

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15097

W. & A. B. Ltd. (C)

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	INDEXED BY.
<i>copy of Secretariat Circular No 3 of 1928.</i>	<i>Secretariat</i>	<i>12 Jan</i>	<i>Put by</i>	

SUBJECT

Infectious Diseases

146

Weekly Returns

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15098

10040

27

332/28 4nd

1930-W. & S. Ltd. (B)

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSO BY

Transmits return for week ended
Jan 928

Col Secty
3pm

24 Jan

2. To Dir of H. (109 enc to 1) 21 Feb 28 ^B 126

Transmits return for week ended
Jan 928

Col Secty
3pm

27 Jan

4. To Dir of H. (109 enc to 5) 29 Feb 28 ^B 126

Return for week ended 21st & 28th Jan 28

Col Secty
3pm

7 Feb

Return for week ended 4th Feb 28

Col Secty
3pm

13 Feb

7. To Dir of Health (109 enc to 576) 17 March 28 ^B 126

Return for week ending 11 Feb 1928

Col Secty
3pm

22 Feb

9. To Dir of Health (109 enc to 58) 23 Feb 28

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

- 10. No return for week ended 8 Feb 1928. Bot. Secty 3pm } 2 March } 11. To M of Health (19 Gene to 10) 27 Mar 28 116
- 12. No return for week ending 25 Feb & 3rd March 1928. Bot. Secty 3pm } 16 March } 13. To M of Health (19 Gene to 12) 28 April 28 116
- 14. No return for week ending 10th March 1928. Bot. Secty 3pm } 22 March }
- 15. No return for week ending 7 March 1928. Bot. Secty 3pm } 28 March } 16. To M of Health (19 Gene to 15/4/28) 20 April 28 116
- 17. Return for week ended 21 March 28. Bot. Secretary 3pm } 31 March } 18. To M of Health (19 Gene 17) 28 April 28
- 19. " " " 31st March 28. " " " 18 April } 20. To M of H. (19 Gene 19) 9 May 28 B 116

No	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY.
21	Return for week ending 7 April 28	Col Seely 3pm	19 April		
22	Return for week ending 14 April 28	Col Seely 3pm	23 April	23. L. M. of H. (109c enc & 21-22) 19 May 28	
24	Return for week ending 21st April 28	Col Seely 3pm	8 May	25. L. M. of H. (109c enc & 24) 2 June 28 ¹³	
	Return for week ending 28 April 28	Col Seely 3pm	9 May		
25	Return for week ending 5 May 28	Col Seely 3pm	12 May	29. L. M. of H. (49c 26-27) 12 June 28	
				Put by	
				How Regs 'General'.	

X.10152
27

SUBJECT *Barristers & Solicitors Practising*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928
No. **15099**

5569/29

U.S. GPO: 1927-O-270-W. U.S. Ltd. (8)

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY.
<i>Assembly revised list for 1927.</i>	<i>Gov Denham</i>	<i>26 Jan</i>	<i>Pub Ref.</i>	
	<i>49</i>			

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
Vol xxx no. 23	dated		1 May 28		
24			8	} Put by	
25			8		
26			15		
27			22		
28			22		
29			29	} Put by	
30			5 June		
31			12		
32			15		
33			19		
34			21		
35			26		
36			28		
37			30		
38			2 July		
39			3	} Put by	
40			4		
41			10		
42			14		
43			24		
44			31		
45			1 Aug		
46			2		
47			7		
48			9		
49			14	} Put by	
50			18		
51			24		
52			24		
53			28		

Put by

Put by

Put by

copy of no. 37

reg. 50753/28 Gene.

File no. 3

July

Put by

Put by

Put by

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY.
XXV. ho. 54		4 Sept. 1928	} Put by	
" " 55		11 " "		
" " 56		18 " "		
" " 57		22 " "		
" " 58		25 " "		
" " 59		7 Oct "	} Put by	
" " 60		9 " "		
" " 61		12 " "		
" " 62		16 " "		
" " 63		23 " "		
" " 64		30 " "	} Put by	
" " 65		6 Nov "		
" " 66		13 " "	} Put by	
" " 67		20 " "		
" " 68		27 " "		
" " 69		1 Dec "		
" " 70		4 " "		
" " 71		11 " "	} Put by	
" " 72		18 " "		
" " 73		27 " "		
" " 74		31 " "		

As the ad comes 1/5

SUBJECT *Entomologists for maize and Coffee Industries*
Financing of Agricultural Research

1928

No. 15101

SAS 1210-1220-W. & G. Ltd. (B)

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY

Transmits copy memorandum upon the *Dr Gov Denton 24 Jan 39* 2. To Marshall cons 12 March 3
 general question of the financing
 of Agricultural Research.

no alterations or additions to suggest to *D. Marshall 13 March* 4. To Gov 196 (12nd) 16 March 25
 proposed despatch. Returns draft. *(18/5)* 5. To J. B. E. (19/4) 26 March 28

SUBJECT

*Solicitors Practising in Kenya
Residential Restriction*

1928

No. 15102

Form 1-07-1296-W. 4 S. Ltd. (B)

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY

*Letter as to residential qualification
never was suggested by the Law Society
in the Colony for inclusion in Kenya
rules of court.*

*Geo. Grigg
38*

24 Jan

To Power & March

SUBJECT *Inspector of Schools Education Dept*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15103

10450/27
(Cato)
10374/27

2/21/29

10-100-1126-W.A.S. Ltd. (S)

SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSWERED BY.

Transmits form of particulars and
requests that candidate be selected for
in respect of Inspector of Schools.
Gov Gugg 20 Jan
34

Had to be informed of position
Candidate very urgently required
Gov. Kenya 20 March
Tel
59
3. To Gov Sel (2 ansd) 26 March 28
4. To Gov cons 17 April 28 5

Agree that pensioners should be considered.
Gov Gugg 20 April
Tel 50 Put by.

* Mr. Rennis Smith, — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether the four
new posts of inspectorships created in 1926 in connection with education in Kenya
have been filled.
TUESDAY 12 JUNE 1928 L 156 PARLIAMT

101 on P. G. File
M/S Gov 28 June 28

Mr. Day, — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he can state what
steps have been taken for the purpose of appointing the fifth appointment to the
post of inspectorship in connection with the education of Kenya. [Monday 18th
June.]
WRITTEN REPLY HARBOUR SOUTHWARD C.

102 on P. G. File
M/S Gov 28 June 28

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD.
BY

Nofboimou 25 June

no. 3 on P. Q. File

*71. Mr. Day. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether the fifth appointment to the post of inspectorship in connection with the education of Kenya has now been made; and can he state the amount of remuneration this position carries.
[Thursday 5th July.] LABOUR, SOUTH WARR. CENTRAL.

9. Report on the filling vacancy for Dept of S... prepared to agree to raising salary

Sec. 10. 271

10. 271 (9 and) 15 Nov 20

SUBJECT *Maize Graded*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15104

10244

27

Subsequent

20 15341/28 (Maize Conference)

50/29

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1918

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	RECD BY
	No return for weeks ended 7th and 14th Jan. 28.	Trade & Inf. Office	16 Feb.	Put by	
	No return for week ended 21 Jan 28	Trade & Inf. Office	28 Feb	Put by.	
	No return for week ended 28 Jan 28	Trade & Inf. Office	8 March	Put by.	
4	Returns for weeks ended 3rd & 10th March 28	Trade & Inf. Office	21 April	Put by	
	Returns for weeks ended 7th & 24th March		3 May	Put by	

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO. BY
6	Return for week ending Sat March 28	Ladle Dept Office	15 May	Put by	
7	Return for weeks ending Sat 28 th April and 4 th May 1928	Ladle Dept Office	18 June	Put by	
8	Return of maize graded between the dates 28.7.28 & 27.10.28.	"	3 Dec	Put by	
9	Return of maize graded during weeks ended 7.11.28, 10.11 & 17.11.28.	"	21 "	1929	Put by
10	Return of maize graded during weeks ended 8.12.28 & 15.12.28	"	19 Jan	Put by	
11	Return on request of maize ended 22 Dec 29 Dec & 5 th Jan 29	Ladle Dept	16 Dec	Put by	

See 10077 K
27

SUBJECT Alleged Harsh Treatment of
British Subjects in Italian Jubaland

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928
No. 15105

document
cc 15259/28
(remains Consul)

1918-1900-1230-W. & A. Ltd. (B)

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
Reports cases of alleged harsh treatment of British subjects by Italian authorities in Italian Jubaland.	Indian Asst Tel.	17 Feb		
*21. Colonel Wedgwood. — To ask the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, whether his attention has been called to the expulsion of Mr. Bopha, an old established Indian merchant, from Kismayu, recently transferred to Italy without trial, because unintentionally he omitted to give the Fascist salute; whether British-Indians in this territory enjoy all the rights and privileges of British citizens; and what action he proposes to take in the matter. [Wednesday 22nd February.]	Hoffmann	20 Feb		
Letter from W. Walton (P.O.) to W. Walman W. Walton	W. Walton	21 Feb	4. To Ronald (P.O.) re. cons 21 Feb 28	5
requests telegram he sent to Kenya asking Foreign office for report on case by despatch	Foreign office (P.O.)	27 Feb	6. Tel to Gov cons	29 Feb 28
Reports facts of case and would press for early investigation through diplomatic channels. Paper follows by post	Gov. Gugg Tel 39	29 Feb	8. To P.O. (1096/28) 6 March 28 9. To Walton re. (P.O.) 6 March 28	

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
-----	----------	-------	-------	---------	-------------

10 The copy telegram from Viceroy of India India office March Pick up.
transmitting telegram from Indian Association in Ambasa.

House of Commons 27 March

* 6. Colonel Wedgwood, — To ask the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, whether he has yet received the Report on the expulsion of a British subject, Mr. Mohamed Ali, from Italian Somaliland for inadvertently failing to give the Fascist salute; and, if so, what action he proposes to take. Monday 28th March. *pick up*

12 Reports facts of case and asks that incidents may be referred for early report and investigation through the usual diplomatic channels. *Gov Kenya 130 2 March*

13 confirms cable and encloses copy of case submitted to Governor Kenya. *The Indian Assn 27 Feb.*

14 This copy deep. to HM Amb. at Rome regarding diplomatic action. *Foreign Office 22 March K. 3404/3237*

15. To F.O. 2 April 28
16. To Gov Sec 17 April 2 April 28
17. To F.O. 3 April 28 KHA

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY.

1) No copy Italian Govt reply regarding deportation of Mohammed Ali. Requests enquiries be made as to alleged anti-European activities of Mohammed Ali.

Foreign office 31 May

2) Reports that deportee and his family are now residing in Zanzybar and press for decision in their case.

Gen Kemp Sel 136 31 May

20. To Govt Sec 27 June 78
21. To S.O. (1019/20) 12 June 78

3) No condence in support of allegations

Gov. Glegg Sel 156 15 June

23. To F.O. 21 June 78
24. To S.O. 25 June 78
25. To Gov. 481 11 June 78

4) No copy note addressed to Hon. Ambdr. at Rome & Selis that result of his representations will be notified in due course

F.O. 10 July

27. To Gov. 532 27 July 1928
28. To S.O. 319 } 30
29. To S.O. 1379 }

5) Sends copy note from Brit Ambdr. Rome regarding the deportation of Mohamedeli, Ibrahimji Adasji from Kisumu.

F.O. 8 Aug

Put By

* 1. Sir Robert Hamilton. To ask the Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, if he can state the result of the representations made to the Italian government regarding the deportation of British Indians from Kisumu by the Italian authorities, and whether arrangements have been made for the representation of British interests in Italian territory by a British consular officer. [Wednesday 21st November.]

M/3 to Gov 29 Nov 28
No. 3. on P.Q. file

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY.
31.	Forwards copy letter from Mre Italian Embassy, regarding the revocation of expulsion order made against Mohamed Ali Ibrahimji, by the Governor of Italian Somaliland.	F.O.	E.O.S.	32 To Gov. 981 33 To F.O. o/a } 14 Dec.	

10529
27

SUBJECT *Kenya-Uganda Rly*
Thompson's Falls Branch line

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15106

SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSD.

As of Common 17 Feb

* Lieutenant-Commander Kenworthy, — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state what is the anticipated cost of the Gilgil-Thompson's Falls branch railway in Kenya Colony; whether any portion of the cost of construction will be paid by the East African Lands and Development Company, through whose property the railway will be built almost entirely; and if he is aware that the ~~Magadi~~ Company paid the capital cost of the Magadi railway in the same Crown Colony in order to develop its own property.

As of Common 17 Feb

* Lieutenant-Commander Kenworthy, — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he has noted the statement of the chief engineer of the Kenya and Uganda railway that at no time is it anticipated that the Gilgil-Thompson's Falls branch railway, to be built through the property of the East Africa Lands and Development Company, will pay interest and sinking fund on the capital expenditure, and what form of return is expected for the cost of building this railway.

- 3. Copy 172 Gov Kenya 8 Mar 28 M/S SFA
- 4. " " " " 8 Mar 28 M/S SFA

0033
27

SUBJECT *native liquor Ordinance*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15107

native liquor
1533/28
1560/29

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW BY
---------	------	------	--------	---------

<i>copy despatch addressed to Secy Foreign Office 17 Feb. 1928 re: note at Brussels regarding supply of 947/15/28 Belgian soil copies of British soil legislation</i>	<i>Foreign Office</i>	<i>17 Feb.</i>	<i>Pub. Inf.</i>	
---	-----------------------	----------------	------------------	--

<i>copy despatch from the Belgian Ambassador</i>	<i>Foreign Office</i>	<i>March 3</i>	<i>To F.O. (22 copies to Secy) 14 March 28</i>	<i>15</i>
--	-----------------------	----------------	--	-----------

<i>copy note to Belgian Amb. enclosing copies of Kenya native liquor Ordinance</i>	<i>Foreign Office</i>	<i>24 March</i>	<i>Pub. Inf.</i>	
--	-----------------------	-----------------	------------------	--

<i>copy note from Belgian Embassy requesting two copies of Prospectus No. 68 under</i>	<i>F.O.</i>	<i>7 Nov</i>		
--	-------------	--------------	--	--

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD. BY
7	Two copies of the Native Liquor (Amendment) Ordinance No. XVIII of 1928	Dep. Gov. 591	1928 24 Oct.	8 To Gov. 877 1 Dec. '28 G/B.	
	One copy of Ord. to library.				
9	Two copy despatch to Belgian ambassador finding two copies of Kenya official gazette containing proclamations requested on 11/5.	F.O.	22 Nov	Put by	

383
27

SUBJECT *Miscellaneous Enquiries File of*

RESTRICTED UNDER STATUTE +

1928

No. 15108

In file a
15526/29
11-12-26 W. & A. Ltd. B

SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSD BY

Enquires whether copy of volume entitled *Foreign Office 15 Feb*
Subaland and the Northern Frontier District can be supplied.
L. 831/135/405 2. To G.O. (unsp. memo. 1 and) 23 Feb. 28

Enquires as to award of Chevrons
Bhagankhai Bahji 5 Feb. 4. To F.O. (Op 3.) 7 March 28

Enquires as to payment of Income Tax in
Kenya and West Africa B. S. Flynn 14 March 8. Ansd 14 April 28

Enquires whether Charles Baldwin
Blutterback who was resident in Kenya
for some years is dead or alive.
Rev. A. Griffin 10 March 7. To Griffin (Ansd) 20 March 28

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY	
9	Is copy letter addressed to Mr. Akhayanilhai regarding wearing of silver badges & overalls compulsory.	India Office	26 June	File by		
10	Is copy note from German Embassy requesting two copies of any law passed in connection with refund of the import duty on kerosene oil which is used for agricultural purposes.	Foreign Office	11 May	now registered no. 2 on 1524/28		
11	Requests 3 copies of the Kerosene Bill (Remission of Duty) Ordinance 1928	Bd of Trade	16 May	now registered no. 3 on 1524/28		
11	Enquires to whom enquiries should be addressed regarding friend who is engaged in coconut industry at Serje	Mr. M. S. Jindal	11 June	13. Ansd. 18 June 28		
13	Enquires whether forced child labour is employed in growing denji coffee	G. D. Kenney	25 June	10. Ansd. 4 July 28.		
16	Asks how are employment opportunities for growing denji coffee - is passing to into the local branch of the Women Citizens Assoc.	Miss Kenney	24 June	16. An. 478 (as 1524) 9 July 28		

SUBJECT.	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANGD BY
<p>1. British Patent Leaf Notice No 3944 published in the official Gazette of Kenya 13 Oct. 1926</p>	<p>W. Warrington</p>	<p>6 July</p>	<p>16. To Warrington 17 July 1928 17. To Warrington 18 July 1928 18. To Warrington 18 July 1928</p>	
<p>19. Lists of any large scale maps of Kenya have been published by CO or by Kenya Govt.</p>	<p>J.C. Warrington</p>	<p>18</p>	<p>19. To Warrington 21 July 1928</p>	
<p>21. Swas copy sent from Lt. Colonel, Atlanta, Sudan, copy engraved by Mr. Su Young regarding the whereabouts of Mr. F. Banting and family.</p>	<p>F.O. Swa</p>	<p>23</p>	<p>22. To F.O. 3 Aug 1928 23. To F.O. 559 4 24. (on 10.11)</p>	
<p>23. Cannot return notice until returned home from holiday asks us to procure two maps.</p>	<p>Warrington, J.C.</p>	<p>24 Aug</p>	<p>26. Answer. 31 Aug 28</p>	
<p>1. Returns copy Kenya Gazette 1928 as to having boundaries shown on W.S. map and kept open at Co. for use of the public</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>4 Sept.</p>		
<p>Notes if may call & see Messrs. Companies Ordinance.</p>	<p>W.H. Shaw</p>	<p>13</p>	<p>29. To Shaw (28 ansa) 15 Sept 28</p>	

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSO. BY.
30.	Enquires whether 1924-25 map of Kenya showing native reserves agrees with 1926 Order giving boundaries	F. Warrington	15 Sept	31 To Warrington (Ansd) 25 Sept 28 32 " " " " 27 Oct	
32.	Enquires where copies of Kenya Native Lands Trust bill can be obtained	Ray Scotland Geog. Dept.	19 Sept	33 Royal Central Geog. Dept. 19 Sept 28	
34	Re: Native No. 33		2 nd Oct.	Further	
35.	Asks if can be supplied with necessary forms for registering branch office at Nairobi, under the Companies' Ord.	Kenya Agency Ltd	6 Oct.	36 Ansd. 13 Oct. 28	37.
34.	Acknowledges no. 36 and asks that Kenya branch to apply for forms required.	" "	15 "	Put by	
39.	Encls. 12. from Both Raj Kapur requesting further employment in the Medical Dept.	J.A. Haran.	2 Nov.	40. Ansd 14 Nov 28 41. To Gen. Sec - 15 Nov 28	
42	Requests assistance in getting into touch with her husband Capt. G.W. Tait	Mrs. Tait	15	42. To P.A. Tait	
43	Asks for two copies of the Dept. of Agric. Bulletin No. 17 (1927) "Coffee" by A.D. La Poer Trench and requests their addresses be added to the mailing list	University of Porto Rico	27 Oct	44. To Mr. Tait 45. To Mr. Tait 46. To Mr. Tait	23 Nov. 28 30 " A/I 28 Dec

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACT:ON.

ANSD.
BY.

161

State that the Economic map of
Kemp has already been returned.

J. C. Warrington 25 Dec

Put by

main file

SUBJECT

Miscellaneous Enquiries

162

Sub. file A

File of

No. 15108

© 1927 W. & S. Ltd. (8)

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSO. BY
requester's information indicated concerning the Kenya and Uganda Railway.	B. EASTWOOD	10 DEC	12. Brad. 13. To Mr Hardy 2/22	4
Returns the 1927 KUR Report with thanks		1929	13. Jan	
			Par. by	

File 227588
Kirkpatrick

SUBJECT Vacancy for Asst Entomologist

163

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928
No. 15109

16,000-12-20-W. & S. Ltd. (8)

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW. BY
requests that steps be taken to appoint a successor to Mr. Kirkpatrick and transmit form of particulars.	44	21 Jan		
vacancy form	Colonial Office	21 Feb	Pub. by 3. J. Anderson SO 20 June 78 4. Lt. Marshall SO Inf 27 July 28	
suggest that the filling of the vacancy be held over pending a ruling as to scale of salaries for Scientific Officer.	J. Anderson	6 July (20)	6. To Capt. Snee (S.O.) 27 July 28 on 15495 S.A. (Snee)	
need to know when Asst Entomologist Mr. Kirkpatrick can be expected.	Gov. Tel.	9 Aug 8	Answer Tel. 16 Aug	
ask to name further particulars of his qualifications etc	Gov. Tel.	24	10 To Capt. Snee (S.O.) 27 Aug	

1090

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	REP. BY
MS	offer of transfer declined by Capt. Since the no. 32 on file 15195 SA			11 To James Tel 12069 App 20/11 12 To James Tel same 19/11/28 13. " " " " " " 26	16
14	"Clad to know present position"	Gov. Tel 25D	29/11/28		
15	no objection to Cairns being offered Kenya post.	Gov. T.T. Tel	2 Oct	18. Cairns. Tel 1/10/28 19. To Cairns	
16	Holmes does not recall that Capt. of T. should be asked to release Cairns but suggests that Prof Gardner of Cambridge should be asked to recommend suitable candidate.	Gov. Tel 25B	3/10		
19	copy of J. J. tel. dated 6 Oct. 28.			20 To James tel 10 Dec. '28	
21	"Dir/Agric. recommends that Le Pelly should be engaged and sail at early date I concur and am prepared to agree to initial salary proposed.	O.A.G. TEL	14 Dec.	22 Answer Tel 2 Feb. file 7089 Appn (re Pelly)	23 H.S.
23	Le Pelly agree to £540.	O.A.G. Tel	7 Feb.	Mr. Le Pelly offered Tel 2/2/29 bank 15780/29	

SUBJECT

*Infectious Diseases**Monthly Telegraphic Returns*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15110

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY*Return for January 1928**Gov Glegg
Tel 20**21 Feb**3 To Prof. H. (1928) 23 Feb 28 B 28**Return for February 1928**Gov Glegg
Tel 61**22 March**4. To Prof. H. (1928) 23 March 28 B 28**Return for March 28**Gov Glegg
Tel 76**19 April**6. To Prof. H. (1928) 23 April 28 B 28**Return for April 1928**Gov Glegg
Tel 127**23 May**8. To Prof. H. (1928) 23 May 28 B 28**Fritans carries "General"*

10033
27

SUBJECT - Sanitary Inspectors
Vacancies for

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE +

1928

No. 15141

5554/21

1-100-1290-W. & H. Ltd. (B)

SUBJECT.	FROM	DATE.	ACTION.	ANS'D BY
Inquire steps be taken to secure suitable appointees in respect of two vacancies and that Dr. Paterson be consulted.	Gov Denham as Jan H.S.	2	Lo. C. A. (1914 enc. 61) 28 Feb 28 3. Lo Gov 157 (1912) 28 Feb 28 2/1	
Director's proceeding on assumption that period of 5 years service for pension rights is correct.	Crow Agents 22 March m 472	5	5. Insd 31 March 28 6. Lo Gov 250 5 April 28 2/1 Mrs. F. L. Weaver app'd. file 31245 RA	
Reports difficulty of obtaining suitable candidates for appt. but will continue, main effort to secure same at an early date.	Crown Agents 31 July	8	8. To Ca 11 Aug 28. 9. Gov. 587. 13 " 28	
Inquires when the two Sanitary Insps. can be expected. Services urgently required.	Gov. Tel.	7 Aug	11. Annod. Tel. 16 Aug.	
States not yet successful in obtaining suitable candidates so therefore will not insist on candidates having at least 2 years' experience as San. Insp.	Ca.	14 Oct.	13. To Gov. 784 26 Oct.	

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
14.	States that they have been unsuccessful in obtaining a suitable candidate for the remaining vacancy and proposes with S.S.A approval to engage a candidate without experience as a Sanitary Inspector in this country but who has passed examinations as Sanitary Inspector and Meat Inspector.	C.A.	1929 4 Jan.	15 } 16 } To CA } tel 12 Jan 29 15 " "	

SUBJECT *Officials in Agricultural Dept.*
nature of Duties.

*sub file A
(all questions)*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15112

1-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100

SUBJECT FROM DATE ACTION ANSWERED BY

Not Common 22 Feb 2. 1/3 to Kemp. March 28 SF A

* Mr. Briant. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether officials in the agricultural department of Kenya are allowed to take pupils or to negotiate for the sale of farms. Monday 27th February. ORAL REPLY LIBERTY LAMBERT H.

X 10342
27

SUBJECT *Vacancies for nursing sisters*

167

STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL

1928

No. 15113

5593/29

FORM 1-100-1230-W, A.B. Ltd. (8)

SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSWER BY

requests vacancies for 5 nursing sisters to be filled. 2 appts to be delayed pending further advice.
By Col Denham 24 Jan 25
45
Copy

- 2. To O.N.A. cons 28 Feb 28
- 1. Miss M.A. Kennedy 31127/24 apptd
- 2. Miss A.P. Pennington 31125/24
- 3. Miss R.C. Maclean 11124/24

request vacancies for nursing sister to be filled as early as possible after the termination of the leave of Miss A. Logan.
Col Secy 6 Feb.
3pm

- 4. To O.N.A. cons 6 March 28
- 5. To Gov. 178(3 and) 7 March 28
- Miss M.A. Kennedy 31126/24 apptd

States that present strength of nursing sisters is 30, none serving in a temporary capacity.
Col Secretary 23 April
3pm

Pat Secy.

Has copy 3pm received from Col. Secy Kenya regarding vacancy for nursing sister vide Miss S. Rogers.
Brown Agents 23 June

- 8. To O.N.A. cons 13 July 1928
- Miss A.M. Thom. apptd. 31285

Has been in writing from Act. Col. Secy requesting selection of nursing sister to fill vacancy vacated by J. Harrison.
21 Aug

- 10. Answerd. 30 Aug 28
- Miss M. Maclean apptd. file 31848

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	
11.	acks. no. 10. Hope's shortly to receive a suitable candidate	O.N.A.	31 Aug	Put by	
12.	Requests that Nursing Sister required for European Hosp. at Nairobi Hosp. be sent out as soon as possible. Miss Kennedy will fill vacancy created by resignation of local Nursing Sister	of Gov. 492	29 Aug		
13.	Requests one further vacancy be filled towards end of year.	for Mr. Walker 555	12 Oct.	14. To O.N.A. Com. 13 Nov. 28 15. To Gov. 82. (2 unpd) 14 Nov. 28	15993/29
16.	Acknowledges no. 14.	O.N.A.	14 Nov		
17.	Req. that two vacancies be filled immediately and requests authority to offer remaining vacancy to local candidate now temporarily employed and fully qualified.	Offg. Tel.	29 Dec	18. Answer Tel. 10 Jan 29 19. To O.N.A. 14 "	
20.	Acknowledges no. 19 & hopes to receive shortly a suitable candidate for appl.	O.N.A.	14 Jan	Put by with file Miss I. Wilson 6/16	

X. 10450/27
(887)

SUBJECT. *Vacancy for Laboratory Asst.*

DESTROYED 1968

1928
No. 15114

682
29

W. & A. Ltd. (8)

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTIONS.	ANSD BY
Request steps be taken for advertising vacancy but that any appl be deferred pending arrival of Dr. Kauntze	Gov Denham 40 (copy)	26 Jan 28	To Ch. Com. 11 July 28	
State that the vacancy has been filled by appt. of a local candidate	Col. Sec.	3pm 14 June	4 To CA 23 July 1928	
State price under which it was considered unnecessary to send telegraphic advice of the local appt. regrets any inconvenience that may have been caused	H. T. Martin So.	26 Nov.	5 H. T. Martin (So) 13 Aug	

Paul By

SUBJECT *Slavery in Abyssinia*

X
10453
27

DESTROYED

Kenya
1928

No. **15115**
1928

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW
BY

* 4. Mr. Harris. — To ask the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, whether, seeing that the Abyssinian government has reported to the League of Nations the imprisonment during the last three years of 187 slave traders, he is in a position to say whether any of the acts of slave-trading for which these traders were sentenced were committed in British territory. [*Monday 27th February.*]

but by

oral reply

Liberal - Bethnal Green.

SUBJECT Purchase of Property from Maseno Ltd.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Kenya
1928
No. 15117
1928

X
10100
27

15615/29

1927-28 W.P.B. Ltd. (8)

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD BY
		1928		

1 Encloses copy corres with solicitors regarding the Kenya stamp duties and enquires whether desired that proceedings shd be commenced for recovery of the amount

ca

23 Feb.

2. To C.A. (land) 5 March 28

3 Tells chas. C.A. may be instructed to collect the sum of Shs 4/- from Maseno Ltd in addition to the collection of the sum aff 213-13-0. (on respect of stamp duty)

Reas Denham
87

10 Feb.

4. Amd 215 27 March 28

4 Requests interview early next week in order to explain whole position Tells that pressure be withdrawn until discussion has taken place

Chasleton
C. Elliot.

12 April

5. To Elliott (Pland) 14 April 28

7 Note of interview with Sir R Williams.

8 Sends copy of proposed affidavit Sir R Williams May

9. Tel to Gov cons	24 May 28
10. To C.A. (29/5/28)	26 May 28
11. Tel to Pland Com	25 June 28

P.T.O.

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO. BY
12	Quota authority for each of the charges set out in Kenya dest. No 749 of the 21 st Nov. 27	Dept. Gov's Charge Tel. 116.	10 July	13 To Messrs. Burchells 16 July 28 15 To C.A. 19 July	
14	Asks receipt of No 73. & states that they will at once communicate with the Solicitors for the Defendants.	Messrs Burchells	16	Part by	
16	Unable to agree with Kenya figures and unless they can be substantiated, will renew that Messrs. Montague's offer be accepted	-	31	17 To Gov. 599 15 Aug. 1928 18 To Burchells 24	
19	Acknowledges Nov 18	-	25 Aug	Part by	
20	Unable to modify claims only in resp. of Item 4 and is accordingly prepares to accept the offer made in resp. of the item together with items 1, 3 & 7 but entirely without prejudice to Kenya's claims in resp. of remaining documents.	Gov. Gov. Martin 574	16 Oct	21 To Burchells 29 Nov. 1928	
22	will take up the matter with Messrs. Montague & Cox & Bardele and endeavour to arrange a settlement.	Burchells	1 Dec	Part by	

SUBJECT.

FROM

DATE

ACTION.

ANSO BY.

Request particulars be obtained of the
only paid and the dates of payment
which are required by Defendant.

Burchill 2 Feb

25. To pay Tel. 11 Feb.

1 on 15615/29

Further letter explanatory of above

8 "

26. To pay (10000 25) 19 Feb 29 P/S

10056

SUBJECT Forfeiture of Pension by reason
of Judicial Conviction.
Case of Mr. A. J. Farrar.

1928
No. 15118

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

late general ruling on objection Treasury 24 Feb. 2, 1928
166387

shall be glad to receive reply to my
envelope of 31st October - Farrar

Gov Clegg
Feb 74

Rec'd

5. Let to Gov 20 April 1928
To Gov 727 25 Oct. 28

gives details of Mr. Farrar's pension Act. Gov. 695 10 Dec

Put By

1028278A
Mrs Clarke
5,000 Rd
Miss G
Mrs J
Turnings

SUBJECT *Vacancy for Lady Doctor.*

ISSUED UNDER STATUTE J

1928
No. 15119

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
<i>Grateful if early endeavour can be made to obtain suitable candidate for vacancy Lady Doctor, seriously inconvenienced by the delay in waiting for Mrs Clarke.</i>	<i>Gov Glegg Tel 38</i>	<i>25 Feb</i>	<i>2. To Gov 25c For March 28 Mrs Turnings applied</i>	

ca 7546
lect. 7328/26/64
see file Margreaves
30.8.64

SUBJECT *European Police Constables.
Form of Agreement.*

1928
No. 15120

NO.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
	Transmits copy letter from G.Mr. of Police together with a Form of Agt. which it is proposed to adopt in respect of locally engaged European Police constables.	G. Gov Denham 55	28 Jan 55	2. To P.A. (4901 note) cons 3 April 28	5
	Enclose draft agreement and memorandum for revision	Crown Agents him.	15 May		
	States that Comany/Police has enlisted locally as a European Police Constable Mr. F.C. Holmes who is only 17 years 8 months of age. Appointment is provisional pending covering sanction	Gov's Dep.	421. 23 July	6. To Gov. 747	16 Oct.
	Reminds us to h.c. 1.	Act. Col. Secy. 3pm	20 Aug	7. To CA NYC	22 Oct

See x. 10450/27
686

SUBJECT *Vacancies for Veterinary Officers*

ORDER STATUTE +

1928

No. 15121

10357/27
16245/30

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD
BY

No form of particulars in respect of
vacancies for additional Veterinary Officers
and requests that steps be taken to select
suitable candidates. It is wished that
unmarried officers of not more than 25 years
of age be appointed.

Gov. Denham 28 Jan 58.

Dist. Rutley:

D. J. Macpherson engaged (V.O. file 31894 &
F.W. Acton " " " 31892

I shall be glad if appointment of three
Veterinary Officers can be expedited. Their
services are urgently required.

Gov. Grigg 9 March
Tel
66

Dist. Rutley

refers to interview with Mr. Blaxter and suggests
that a temporary reversion to the old system
of probationary period of one year would
be of assistance in obtaining candidates.

Mr. Doherty 2 April 48.

Dist. Rutley
Tel to Gov. Com - 15 May 28

Candidates Veterinary appointments.
I agree to your suggestions.

Gov. Grigg 26 May
Tel 52.

Dist. Rutley
6. To Gov 470
7. To Gov Comf.

4 July 28 } see file
4 July 28 } 223715A
Hoy-harley

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD. BY
8	<p>Personnel report app. as Research V.O. Report V.O. has added to fill in place as seen as possible.</p>	<p>Gov. Tel</p>	<p>22 Oct</p>	<p>V. 7 for V.O. taken by (P.S. 427) 10</p>	
9	<p>Notes re posts of V.O.'s are being deleted from draft estimate 1929 reducing establishment to 13 & that no vacancy now exists in view of Ashton's appt.</p>	<p>Gov. Tel</p>	<p>11 Oct</p>	<p>Sec</p>	

see X.10450/27
(P. 36)

SUBJECT Education Department

Clerical Establishment

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15122

18,000-12/23-W. & S. Ltd. (B)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
	<i>Has agreed to proposal that add. post for European Clerk should be retained as a temporary measure. Request covering sanction.</i>	<i>D. Kos Denham 28 Jan 59</i>		<i>2. To Gov 166 (14/2/28) 5 March 28</i>	

10147
27

SUBJECT

Estimates 1927

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Cost of Passage of Major Dutton

1928

No. **15123**

10-1276-V. 2 S. Ed. '18

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY.

Expenses refer to the cost of Major Dutton's
inland passage in 1925 in Treasurer's
explanatory memo to 1927 Est. Adds
that rule governing incidence of cost
of passages of Governor's suite will be
strictly observed.

Gov Lugg
cc.

3 Feb.

Put by

X. 10151

SUBJECT *Return of Death Sentences & Executions*

179

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15124

15554/29

U.S. GPO: 1900-1226-W. & S. LIT. (8)

NO.	SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
	<i>Transmits return for the year 1927</i>	<i>Gov Denham</i>	<i>6 Feb 1928</i>	<i>Put by</i>	

SUBJECT *Appointments to Kenya Executive Council*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928
No. 15125

X: 10201
27

Subsequent.
See X 15206/28
109/29
No. 15206-15207, & B. Ltd. (B)

SUBJECT FROM DATE ACTION ANSD BY

reports that Dr Gardner has been appointed as Unofficial member of the Executive Council in a provisional capacity. Requests that his name be submitted with view to his appointment being made permanent.

Govt Denham 6 Feb 66.

2. Ansd 175 - 6 March 28
3. To London Gazette 14 March 28

reports that Capt Schwartz returned to the Colony on the 24th January and that the provisional appnt of Mr William Gibson terminated on that date.

Govt Denham 10 Feb 75.

Publ try.

Reports that Conway Harway, Esq, has been provisionally appointed to be Unofficial member during absence of Rt. Hon. Lord Selborne

Governor Grogg 19 June 318

6. Ansd 537 3 July 1928.

Reports that A.C. Jambhill has been provisionally appointed to be temporarily an Unofficial member during absence of Capt H.S. Schwartz.

Govt Deputy 24 363.

8. Ansd 600 18 Aug

Previous

X. 10184/27

SUBJECT Wild Conservators of Forests

X. 10450/27
686

Vacancies for

1928

Subsequent
20 15752/29
5866/29

No. 15126

1000-1226-48714 (3)

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW BY
-----	---------	------	------	--------	---------

The form of parties and requests that two candidates be selected to arrive in colony if possible in August. Estimate on colony requirements will be forwarded later

W. Bos Deaton 6 Feb 69.

- 2. Amad 186 - 12 March 28
- 3. To Gov Tel - 11 May 28 cons 5
- 4. Gov. Tel. cons. 2 July 28 5

J.R. Dale app'd. file 38845 50

No additional candidates required for 1929 but requests selection of one candidate under conditions of Burma Forests recruitment scheme to take Univ. course in Oct. 1928 at own expense with a view to app. in 1931

Gov's Dep. Gen. Secy 17 July 1928

- 6. Amad. 654 8 Sept. 28
- 7. To Gov. 17 8 Jan. 29
- 8. Reg. 295 20 March

SUBJECT *Naturalisation of Valerian Dmitrieff*

182

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15127

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
----------	-------	-------	---------	-------------

Transmits for approval naturalisation certificate in favour of Comdr Valerian Dmitrieff. Encloses necessary documents.

*Gov. Grigg
70*

6 Feb.

2. To Gov 182 (1 amad) 9 March 28

3

Encloses copy completed certificate.

*Gov Grigg
262*

22 May

4 To D.O. (request in orig) 27 June 28 K.R.

X 100 50
27

SUBJECT

Legislative Council

1928

No. 15128

15531/29

40 1500-1200-W. & S. Ltd. 40

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY

reports that provisional appt of Major Ad-
miral Simon has been revoked and Lt. Col. R.
Wilkinson has been provisionally appointed
to fill the vacancy as nominated official
member of the Legislative Council. Records
note of Lt. Col. Wilkinson for definitive
appt. as nominated Official member.

Gov Grigg
71.

6 Feb.

2. To Gov 274. / Ansd 18. April 28.
3. To London Gazette 23 April 28.

reports that Mr. Atkinson has resigned
seat as elected member and has been
requested to submit resignation in writing.
Requests telegraphic notification when
info received.

Gov Grigg
Tel
97

28 April

5 Requests approval to appt of Mr. Bartholomew
Bruce as nominated official member
and also for appts of Wilkinson and
Watkins.

Gov Grigg
Tel. 102.

3 May

6 Recommends for approval definite
appt of Lt. Col. Wilkins as nominated official
member while acting as Chief Commissioner
of the Coast. Provisional appt of Mr.
Montgomery has been revoked.

Gov Denham
199.

14 April

7. Gov Tel 15 5th May 28

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW. BY
8	Request approval for appt of Deck as Nominated Official member vice Dobbs	Gov. Kenya 105	5 May	9. Tel to Gov. (8 Ansd) 8 May 28 10. To Mr. Denham 20 June 28	
11	Reports that Mr. Atkinson does not now propose to resign his seat	Gov. Denham 593	18 May		
12	Recommends definite appt. of Mr. S.F. Deck Acting Senior Commr. Nairobi Province since Mr. Cur Dobbs who is absent on leave	Gov. Kenya 378	22 June	13. To Gov tel 23 July 28 14. " " 13 Aug WTS 225	15
15	Has provisionally apptd. Watkins & Deck and for the present proposes no further action	Gov. Tel	16 Aug	16. Answer 625 24 Aug WTS 225	
17	Reports that Mr. E.B. Horne has been provisionally appointed to be temporarily a Nominated Official Member in the place of Mr. G.M. Dobbs now acting in the office of Chief Native Commr. and that appt. of Mr. S.F. Deck terminated on Mr. Dobbs's return to Kenya.	Gov. 646	19 Nov	18. Ansd 910	17 Dec '28

10331

SUBJECT *Fruit Industry*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

4

1928

No. 15129

15614/29

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1926-W. & S. L. 14. (B)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM	DATE	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
	<i>Suggests that arrangement with the C. M. B. in respect of Mr. Davis' visit would not be proceeded with.</i>	<i>Gov. Gigg 73</i>	<i>6 Feb.</i>	<i>1. To C. M. B. (1921) cons 3 March '28</i>	<i>3</i>
	<i>notes as to postponement of proposed visit of Mr. Davis. States as to modifications</i>	<i>C. M. B.</i>	<i>12 March</i>	<i>4. To Gov 213 27 March 28</i> <i>5. To Gov. 781 25 Oct. 28</i>	<i>27/1</i>
					<u><i>1 on 15614/29</i></u>

Previous

SUBJECT *Petition of Mr. J. D. Patel*

185

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

+

1928

No. 15130

Subsequent

Form No. 1, 1917-1920, W. & S. Ltd. (B)

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY

<i>Forwards petition by Mr. J. D. Patel together with copies of previous correspondence.</i>	<i>Mr. Waddington</i>	<i>20 Jan 28.</i>	<i>Ans'd 24. 15 March 28</i>	
--	-----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------	--

X. 10043
27

SUBJECT

Speeches made by Governor
Title of:

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15131

1/1/1929

Form 1000-1226-W. G.S. Ltd. (8)

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
<p>1. Two 12 copies of speech made by Govr. on occasion of the extension of the Kulliy to the hill.</p> <p><i>Spare copies to library.</i></p>	<p><i>Col. Secty</i> <i>3pm</i></p>	<p><i>2 Feb</i></p>	<p><i>Put by.</i></p>	
<p>2. Two 12 copies of speech made by Govr. at Dinner given by Royal Society of St George Harubi.</p> <p><i>(Spare copies to library)</i></p>	<p><i>Col. Secty</i> <i>3pm</i></p>	<p><i>3 May</i></p>	<p><i>Put by.</i></p>	
<p>3. Two 2 copies of speech made by Govr. to Legl Council on 18th May 28.</p> <p><i>Spare copies to library.</i></p>	<p><i>Col. Secty</i> <i>3pm</i></p>	<p><i>28 May</i></p>	<p><i>Put by</i></p>	
<p>Twelve copies of Governor's speech made to the Legislative Council on the 5th Nov. received with out covering note.</p> <p><i>Spare to Library.</i></p>	<p><i>Col.</i></p>	<p><i>4 Dec.</i></p>	<p><i>Put by</i></p>	
<p>Two 12 copies of Govr's speech to Legl Council on 9 Nov.</p> <p><i>Spare to library</i></p>	<p><i>Col. Sec.</i></p>	<p><i>15 Nov.</i></p>	<p><i>Put by</i></p>	

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD. BY
6.	Towards three bound copies of speeches made by Sir Ed. Fitzgerald 1978 Two spare to library.	Ed. T. Fitzgerald to the Parliament	19 Jan 1978	Listed	

PREVIOUS
4537
125
SUBJECT

Assurance Policy on life of Mr. Greasy
Governor Christ's Hospital

187

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15132

23106/1/34

530-D, 100-1250-W, & S. L. 14. (8)

No.

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSO
BY

Extra premium in respect of Policy
55046 is required as Mr. Greasy is
leaving country.

London
Ince Co.

16 Feb.

2. Ansd. 17 Feb 28
3. To G.A. 21 Feb 28
4. To Gov. Kenya 154 - 29 Feb 28 P.

SUBJECT

Native newspaper Habari

188

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15133

Subsequent

15572/29

FORM 12 (REV. 1926) W. A. P. 142. (B)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
	copies of Habari (Vol 7 no. 2.) received without covering despatch. (Spare copies to library)	Colonial Office	1 March	Put by	
2	copy of Habari (Vol 7 no. 3.) received without covering note. (Spare copies to library)	Colonial Office	2 April	P. Gray	
3	Copy of Habari (Vol 7 no. 4) received without covering note. (Spare copies to library.)	Colonial Office	15 May	Put by	
	copy of Habari (Vol 7 no. 5) received without covering note. (Spare copies to library)	Colonial Office	25 May	Put by	

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD. BY
5	Copy of "Habari" (Vol. 7, No. 6) received without covering note (Spares to library)	Colonial Office	27 July	Put by	
6	Copy of "Habari" (Vol. 7, No. 7) received without covering note (Spares to library)	CO	26 July	Put by	
7	Copy of "Habari" (Vol. 7, No. 8) received without covering note (Spares to library)	CO	19 Sept	Put by	
8	Copies of "Habari" Vol. 7, No. 9 recd. without covering note (Spares to library)	CO	1 Oct	Put by	
9	"Habari" Vol. 7, No. 10 (Spares to library)	CO	29 "	Put by	
10	" " " " Vol. 7, No. 11 (Spares to library)	Col. Secy	15 Nov	Put by	
11	" " " " Vol. 7, No. 12 (Spares to library)	CO	31 Dec (1929)	Put by	
12	Six bound volumes of "Habari" Spares to library	CO	31 Dec	Put by	

See X. 15018/28
Juba Comman

SUBJECT

Transgression of the Kenya-Italian Jubaland
Frontier.

189

DESTROYED UNDER MINUTE +

1928

No. 15134

W. 100-1-00-1220-W. 4 S. Ltd. (3)

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD
BY

1. Extract from Report of work of
Jubaland Boundary Commission
(memo by Capt. Clifford.)

Colonial office 1 March 1928

cc x 15018/28
Inland Comm

SUBJECT *Sudanese Pensioners at Yont.*

DESTROYED *+*

1928 ¹⁹⁰

No. 15135

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW BY
<i>Extract from Report of work of the Inland Boundary Commission.</i>	<i>Colonial Office</i>	<i>1 March</i>	<i>2. To T.O. (4761)</i>	<i>29 March 28</i>
			<i>3. To Gov 233</i>	<i>30 March 28</i>
			<i>ply</i>	

SUBJECT *Minimum Medical Staff
for Large Native Areas.*

1928¹⁹¹
No. 15136

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION

ANSO
BY

House of Commons 1 March

* 1. Mr. Barr. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether his attention has been called to the fact that it has recently been laid down by the deputy-director of sanitary service in Kenya that the minimum for a large rural Native district, containing 100,000 to 200,000 people, is one district medical officer, one medical officer of health, one dispensary medical officer, two European nursing sisters, one European sanitary inspector, and possibly a European hospital assistant and a store-keeper, and, in addition, an adequately trained Native subordinate staff, a hospital with accommodation for about 100 patients and from 6 to 12 out-dispensaries; whether this standard is in force in any of His Majesty's Colonies; and whether pressure is brought to bear on the governments to increase their medical staffs up to this standard. [*Monday 5th March.* *Labour Motion 1928 Oral Reply*]

2. Copy to Gov 8 March 28/73

SUBJECT *Elementary Education for children*

1928

No. 15137

Subsequent

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION

ANSD BY

Hof Commons 2 mar

* 3. Mr. Barry. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state the number of (if possible, the proportion of the total of the White children, the Indian children, and the Native children in Kenya who receive elementary education; whether the Whites and the Indians, respectively, pay any special contribution to such education; whether he is aware that the Kavirondo are raising £10,000 for education purposes in their reserve; and whether any other tribes are imposing taxation through their own Native councils in order to raise money for education.

[Monday 5th March.] Lebon Matherwell Oral reply

2. Copy 2nd to Gen. 8 March 28/3.

Hof Commons 8 June

* 33. Mr. Rennie Smith. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he can say what number of Indian children of school age in Kenya are receiving some education, and what number are without facilities for education. *WESTBY BROWN*

102 on P. 6. File

copy 2 to Gen. 28 June 28/3

15006/28
(loan)

SUBJECT *Castleigh Township Water Supply*

RECEIVED

1928
No. 15138
193

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSO
BY

*request early sanction be accorded by
borough to loan expenditure of £321
on work in connection with Castleigh
Township Water Supply*

*Gov. Tel
41.*

1 mar

*2 Tel to Gov. - 5 March 28
3. To Treasury (27/3/28) 22 March 28 R.Y.B.*

SUBJECT *Private and Personal Telegrams*
Addressed to Governor.

194
 1928
 No. 15139

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO BY
<i>minutes and corres. as to Secret. and confidential Telegrams</i>	<i>Colonial Office, 3 March</i>			
<i>Suggests that Private & Personal telegrams should be addressed "Brigg Government House, Nairobi" instead of "Governor Nairobi."</i>	<i>Mr. Dutton (S-O)</i>	<i>1 Feb 28</i>	<i>3. To Dutton (22 inst) 27 March 28</i>	<i>addit v.</i>
<i>has arranged for "Brigg Nairobi" to be registered as a telegraphic address and has asked that this fact be reported officially.</i>	<i>Mr. Dutton (S-O)</i>	<i>27 April</i>	<i>Patberg.</i>	
<i>asks that the address "Brigg Nairobi" may be used for telegrams sent in cypher or code which are of a secret or personal nature.</i>	<i>Gov Brigg 27/8</i>	<i>28 May</i>	<i>6. Gov. 456 (5 inst) 29 June 28.</i>	

10118

SUBJECT *Indian Representation on Legislative Council.*

1928¹⁹⁵

No. 15140

Participation Indian
in Municipal & Legislative
Affairs

WB 225

P.O. file destroyed

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD
BY

copy of official Gazette Vol XXX No. 4. Colonial Office 5 March. Put by
of 2 Jan 1928. Registered for record
under mins on X. 15100/28/Kenya - Official
Gazette File

cutting from Times of 5th March as to Colonial Office 12 March. Put by
 boycott of elections by Indians.

* Lieutenant-Commander Kenworthy. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies,
if he will state how many members the European and Indian communities,
respectively, are entitled to elect to the governor's council in Kenya; how many
Indian representatives have been elected; how many have taken their seats;
whether any Indians are nominated; and, if so, whether they have taken their
seats. *Oral reply 26 MARCH 1928. HOUSE OF COMMONS*

House of Commons 23 March

*H. To Gov Conf coms 5 April 28
G. Copy tel to Gov Kenya 7 April 28*

15033/28

*copy tel from Governor Kenya.
original on X. 15033/28.*

*Gov. Glegg. 28 March
Tel*

*G. Copy tel to Gov Kenya 4 April 28
X 15033/28*

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD. BY
-----	---------	------	------	--------	-------------

7 (P. 2. 2)

Not Common 20 April

8. M/s to Kenya 26 April 75 S.F. 11 Mf

Original
Reply

*20. Mr. Snell, — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he can make any statement with regard to the appointment of the five Indian members to the legislative council of Kenya Colony; whether it was with his approval that a communal franchise for Indian electors was recently substituted for the policy of nomination introduced in 1924; whether he is aware that the Indian community, as a mark of protest against the communal franchise, has boycotted the elections, with the result that, with the exception of one Indian elected as an unopposed return, there are now no Indian representatives on the legislative council; and whether he will consider the advisability of returning to the policy adopted in 1924, on the recommendation of the Colonial Indian Committee, by the then Secretary of State for the Colonies and reintroduce the practice of nomination with regard to the Indian members of the council.

23rd April Kaban Koolah E

9

Resolution for Kenya Central Indian Assoc stating that they are unable to accept representation on Nomination basis as offered by the Governor

Gov. Kenya
Tel 111

9th May

10. To S.O. con 3-0 19 May 28
(on x. 15033/28)

9/30 24/33

MS 225

SUBJECT *Applications for Employment on K. U. Rly.*

198

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE +

1928

No. 15141

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD.
BY

*Letter for post on Kenya Uga Rly. to Taylor
Cliff.*

28 Feb.

2. Amsd 26 March 28

202/27
10444/27
29

SUBJECT *Mega Consulate*

*Absorption of major miles into Kenya
Administrative Establishment.*

1928
No. 15142

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
<p>recommends that miles be absorbed into Kenya administrative establishment at full point of scale and be seconded to work House staff, Mega Consulate being filled temporarily by acting appointment of Administrative Officer.</p>	<p>Gov. Grigg Tel 48.</p>	<p>7 March</p>	<p>No. 1. now registered as H.P. 901 10262/27</p>	
<p>Your suggestion accepted ... recommend Gov Grigg should be appointed Acting Consul. Gen. to receive approval of his appointment by telegraph earliest.</p>	<p>Gov Grigg Tel 129</p>	<p>23 May</p>	<p>3. To F.O. cons 14 June 28</p>	<p>4</p>
<p>No objection to proposal.</p>	<p>Foreign Office E. 7394/7224/201</p>	<p>14 June</p>	<p>5. Tel to Gov cons 19 June 28 6. To Gov. 5724 24 July 1928</p>	<p>7</p>
<p>Re: payment of salary & allow. as from 1 June. but regards his (Mr. Seldon) new app. as a secondment in wh. case he will be entitled to present salary plus 10% difference between that and salary</p>	<p>Gov's Dep. 47</p>	<p>20 July</p>	<p>8. Amund. Tel. 17 Aug. 28</p>	<p>10</p>

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
-----	----------	-------	-------	---------	-------------

9. Finds copy disp. from N. M. Rep., Address Alaska reporting arrival of Mr. A. S. Seldon at Ugea and assumption of duties on 6/8.

FO 12

Put by

10. Has approved of Major Miller drawing pay of the post at Ugea up to and including 30 June; thereafter Mr. Seldon will draw pay.

Gov. 53d. 28 Sept

Put by

11. To Capt. S. Knowles 17 Dec.

5019/28

SUBJECT

Anglo-Abyssinian Relations

198

1928

DESTROYED BY THE STATE

No. 15143

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW BY

Copy telegraphic codes with Hon. Secy Foreign Office 10 March 2. To Lord Plumer 8-10 March 28
Addis Ababa as to Anglo-Abyssinian relations, and visit of daughter, and probable visit of wife, of Ras Taffari to England J. 503/122/1

manuscript copy let to Mr. Dunbar at Addis Foreign Office 18 March 11
concerning visit of Ras Taffari's wife & daughter J. 885/812/1

all put by

Copy telegraphic codes with Hon. Secy Foreign Office 3 April
Affairs at Addis Ababa regarding probable visit of wife & daughter of Ras Taffari.

J. 1089/1812/1

put by

3051
24

SUBJECT *Mombasa Town Planning*

SEARCHED +

1928

No. 15144

5065/24

FORM NO. 1 (8)

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW
BY

requests telegraphic approval of advance £580 in connection with preparation of material for future valuation of unimproved sites and improvement as for rating

Gov. Glegg 7 March
Tel 50

insd Tel 9 March 28

states as to present financial position and to Mombasa Town Planning & makes a detailed statement of proposals

Gov. Denham 30 May
290

4. To Gov. 538 31 July 1928
5. " Treasury 3710 7 Aug "

WB 121

SUBJECT

Loss of Passport of mohammad Hussain

200

DESTROYED

1928

No. 15145

159 7/27

FORM 10-W. 4 S. Ind. 18

SUBJECT

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY

In copy letter from Govt of Punjab to India Office Secy March 2. To Gov 1928 2 March 28th 1928
 Govt of India stating that a fresh
 passport has been issued to mohammad
 Hussain to replace one issued by Kenya
 Govt

SUBJECT Memorandum on Native Progress 1927.

✓ 1928

No. 15146

Form 100-10-48, Ltd. (8)

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
----------	-------	-------	---------	-------------

Memorandum on Native Progress 1927. C.C.	10 March	2. To Gov Conf. cons 9 March 28	3
--	----------	---------------------------------	---

(Copies returned to Mr. Somby-Cox)

Six copies of Colonial Secretary's Memorandum on Native Progress	By Gov Denham	18 April	Pub. Inf.
--	---------------	----------	-----------

Conf. 28.

SUBJECT *M. W. Rutherford*

Application for Employment

REGISTERED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15147

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSO
BY

*Inquires as to possibility of
employment.*

M Rutherford 28 Feb 2

Ans. 10 March 28

3 to Sec. OEO (page 1) 10 March 28

10030
27

SUBJECT Administrative Staff Vacancies

DESTROYED BY STATUTE

1928
No. 15148

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
Minimum Estimate of Cadets required — maximum estimate 10"	Gov Glegg Tel 53	12 March		
"by tel no 53... for 5 read 6"	Gov Glegg Tel 54	12 March	Put def.	
"Recruitment Administrative Cadets to be recruited 1928 and available 1929 is limited to minimum of 6"	Gov. Tel. 268	16 Oct.	4. To R. Truslove 5. " Van Gutter 12. " Gov. 919 14. " Act. Col. Sec.	} S.P. 16 Nov. 6 24 Dec 15 1 Jan 24
"Re. no. 5 and will approach the recruit men and see if they would be prepared to transfer"	Van Gutter (80)	17 Nov.		
"As to the possibility of R Bone transferring to I.Y"	R. Truslove (80)	10	8. Amend. 1 Dec.	

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM	DATE	ACTION.	ANSW. BY.
4.	Very unlikely that the Kenya men would transfer unless forced to.	Van Gaster (50)	1928 28 Nov	10. Answd. 5 Dec	
11.	Interview	R. Bone	4 Dec	12. Answd. 8 Dec.	
			12 1928		
15.	Refer to R. B & note that R. Bone is being taken to T.T. with repayment of his pension charged to Kenya on his account & being arranged	of Gov's Deputy 82	7 Feb 29	Partly	

10452
27

SUBJECT

James Scott Land in Kenya

204

1928

No. 15149

1278

15530729
28

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSO.
BY

Submits further facts of his case.

J. Scott.

23 March 28. Ansd 26 March 28

Further facts and complaints regarding his farm acquired under the Land Settlement Scheme.

J. Scott.

30 July

Put by

10536

SUBJECT *Removal of Atharaka natives
from land in Mera Reserve.*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

+

1928

No. 15150

*sub file A.
are sections*

U.S.G.P. 15-200-1200-W. & S. Ltd. (B)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO BY
*41.	<p><i>House of Commons 13 March</i></p> <p>Mr. James Hudson. To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he has yet received any information from the governor of Kenya Colony about the proposed removal of the Atharaka Natives from land in the Mera reserve.</p> <p><i>[Thursday 15th March.] Oral reply Labour Rutherford</i></p>		<p><i>2. To Gov. 20 y concs 23 March 28.</i></p> <p><i>3. " 502 " 18 July 28</i></p>		
	<p><i>refers to nos 2 & 3 and states that information desired is being sent in a resp. regarding boundaries of reserves.</i></p> <p><i>U.C. 15 208/28 (no. 8)</i></p>	<p><i>Dep. for. Martin 14 Sept</i></p> <p><i>Conf. 85.</i></p>		<p><i>P. S. Long</i></p>	

SUBJECT *Expenditure on Roads Construction*

DEPT. OF

1928

No. 15151

SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSWER BY

House of Commons 14 March

2. M.P. G.O. 22 March 28 A

*12. Mr. James Hudson. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he has yet received any information from the governor of Kenya Colony as to the amount of money assigned by the Kenya government to road making on land alienated to non-Natives, roads connecting government stations in Native reserves, and roads in Native reserves other than those in the first and second category, respectively. [*Thursday 15th March*]

P.Q. No 1

Similar information regarding provision for Gigg's March
of 1927 on expense roads & bridges

4. To Hudson 18 May 1928

House of Commons 23 May

*13. Mr. James Hudson. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he has now received any information from the governor of Kenya regarding the allocation of the money provided in the Estimates for 1928 for road making on land alienated to non-Natives, roads connecting government stations in Native reserves, and roads in native reserves other than those in the first and second category, respectively. [*Tuesday 5th June*]

NO 2 on P.Q. FILE
Copy to G.O. M.3 14 June 28

ca. 796
26

SUBJECT *Indents for Dangerous Drugs*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15153

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	INDEXED BY
<i>Two in triplicate indent for dangerous drugs together with copy of certificate.</i>	<i>Gov Ligg 79</i>	<i>10 Feb.</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>2. To H.O. (1928 indent + cert) 21 March 28</i> <i>3. To CA. 1928 indent + cert 21 March 28</i> 	

SUBJECT *Payment of Pensions to Invalids*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928
No. 15154

8576
26
(1904)

15807/29 (inc. rec)

1918-12-27-W. & R. LAL (3)

SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY	
<i>States as to preparation of legislation on subject.</i>	<i>Gov. Dandam 89.</i>	<i>10 Feb.</i>	<i>To Gov. 75.</i>	<i>17 Oct.</i>	<i>3.</i>
<i>Notes that the Mental Disorders Bill is at present under revision by the Gov. of S. S. and by Kenya Law Society</i>	<i>Gov. 692</i>	<i>16 Dec</i>	<i>Wait</i>		

with 15807/29

0065
27

SUBJECT Weekly Tonnage Statement K. H. R.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15155

15643/29

16-11-1226-W. 28. 1/2 (6)

SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
statement for weeks ending 7 th , 14 th and 21 st January 1928.	Mr. Waddington	26 Jan 14	Put by	
statement for weeks ending 4 th & 11 th Feb 1928.	Mr. Waddington	11 Feb 22	Put by.	
statement for weeks ending 18 th Feb 1928.	Mr. Waddington	2 March 30	Put by.	
statement for weeks ending 3 rd , 10 th , 17 th , 24 th & 31 st March 1928.	—	31 March 45	Put by	
statement for month of April 1928.	—	9 May 67	Put by.	

10382

27

15/04/29

SUBJECT Power Alcohol Production of Fougge Process

1928 No. 15156

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD BY
states that it is not considered that coal & sewage waste would be useful in production of power alcohol, but suggests that authorities of Imperial Institute be asked whether it is possible to determine the value of bamboo for the purpose. Hasgrove says McDonald who has discovered a means of producing power gas from charcoal & water letters of introduction.	Gov. Grigg Conf. 9.	14 Feb.		
2. Has copy report by Mr. Wolfe and states net so far as can be ascertained if it is probable that private capital will be forthcoming to take up Dr. Hayer's process.	Gov. Cameron T.T.	25 Feb.	3. To I.I. cons 10 April 28 4. To D.S.I.R. cons 10 April 28	5
3. Suggests matter be referred to Fuel Research Board.	Imperial Inst.	18 April	6. To D.S.I.R. (1928) 25 April 28 7. To I.I. (1928) 27 April 28	10

Pto.

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
8.	Grateful if copies of all further publications on subject may be forwarded as they become available.	Gov Straits 230	30 March	N.P. 8 now registered 50302/28 Gent	
9.	Is copy of memorandum by Director of Public Works on effect of the use of power alcohol on the cylinders of internal combustion engines.	Gov Towers 99	2 April		
10.	States general opinion of Committee of Council on question of production of power alcohol	D.S.I.R.	21 May	11. To Gov Conf (2) issued 14 June 28	
12.	Reports that he is London agent for the League process of obtaining power alcohol from wood refuse, and will be glad to furnish further information etc.	Graham Williams.	24 Aug	13. Answer. 6 Sept 28 14. To E.I. & I.O. 10 Nov. 8	
15.	Acknowledges no 14: any info recd. will be forwarded.	E.I. & I.O.	10 Sept	Put by.	

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW BY.
<p>Encls. copy communication addressed to a reshipment of bamboo. State to be consider that there is nothing to be gained by fur. laboratory experiment & requests CA be instructed to act in favour of consignment.</p>	D. S. I. R.	24 Sept.	<p>19 To D. of S. & I. R. M16 } 20. " CA M1C } 16 Oct.</p>	
<p>Encls that two bundles of bamboo have been shipped to CA for analysis to be used of scientific & industrial research.</p>	A. H. 494	7 Sept.	18. Answd. Conf. 13 Oct. 28.	28
<p>Encls. copy notes regarding the Torque process of extracting alcohol from coal waste. Requests advice of Fuel Research Bd, I.I. and B. U. Thayer, as to Colony's proceeding to adopt the process.</p>	Dep. Gov. 524	25 Sept.	<p>22. To Dept of Science & Industrial Research. (10 and up to 21, 12715) Com. 15 Nov 28</p>	23
<p>Encls. copy memo. prepared by D.S.I.R. & read by Dr. P. C. Thayer, regarding the Torque process for the production of alcohol from coal waste.</p>	D.S.I.R.	13 Dec.	<p>24 Answd. 15 Jan 29 25 To OALY 39 26 " Conf (7) } 16 " 27 to Gov. T.I. 29</p>	
<p>Suggests that the bamboo should be offered to Imp. Inst. or to Imp. Forestry Inst. Oxford</p>	Act. Gov. Conf 118	23 Nov.	<p>29. To Brown (J.I.), 50. 6 Feb. 30. To S.A.J. 44. 6. ~ 11 Feb. (Encls. in 118 29)</p>	

Doc. 3936/26
No. 36283/20
Date 1930/21 leg

SUBJECT *Pensions to Asian Officials*
who retired between 1st April & 21st July 1920.

1928
No. 15157

38306/37

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1920

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
----------	-------	-------	---------	-------------

<p>requests approval to adjustment of pension of M Rodrigues in view of fact that ruling does not appear to have been given regarding calculation of pensions to Asian officials who retired between 1st April and 21st July 1920.</p>	<p>9 Gov. Denham Conf 8.</p>	<p>10 Feb.</p>	<p>2. Ansd Conf - 9 April '28</p>	
--	----------------------------------	----------------	-----------------------------------	--

10361
27

SUBJECT *Railway Estimates for 1927.*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928
No. 15158

10-12-30-W & R Ltd. (B)

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
----------	-------	-------	---------	---------

<i>In statement showing working results for 1927.</i>	<i>Mr. Gigg</i>	<i>1st Feb. 19</i>	<i>2. To Mr. T. part 28 - 28 March 29</i>	
---	-----------------	--------------------	---	--

10088/27

SUBJECT Railway Stores Fund

1928

No. 15159

12/31/30

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
----------	-------	-------	---------	-------------

requests approval to transference of Mr. Gregg 28 Jan. 16.
 \$200,000 from to the Stores Fund in
 proportion of \$150,000 from Renewals
 Fund and \$50,000 from Betterment Fund.

- 2. To H.C.T. - para. 37 (1st) 28 May 28.
- 3. To U.C.C. (ref. para 192) 28 May 28. B/B

copy minute by Genl Manager
 explaining in greater detail his
 reasons for action taken regarding
 transfer of \$200,000 to the Stores
 Fund. Hopes the transaction
 will be sanctioned without insisting
 on vote of Legislative Council.

Mr. Gregg 25 July 98.

refers to No. 4 and will be glad to Dep. H.C. 26 June 6.
 receive final decision in due course.

To Mr. Transport. 30-31 Mar. 30
 To D.C.A. (web.) R/B 4 Apr. 30

[Handwritten signature]
 4/15/30

See Gov 37589/21K

SUBJECT *Treatment of Soldier Settlers at Laikipia.*

245 7/23 7up

Properties of Major Tottenham.

DESTROYED

1928

No. 15160

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD BY
---------	------	------	--------	---------

H. of Commons 15 March

2. To Res 218 copy 25 March 28

*3
4*

Mr. Johnston — To ask the Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs, whether his attention has been drawn to complaints of the methods adopted in dealing with certain soldier-settlers at Laikipia, East Africa; and whether he will have inquiries made into the circumstances under which Major Tottenham and his wife were induced to part with their properties.

Labour Dander

*copies of memo on the proposed
Laikipia Ranch, received
about covering note.*

C.O. 27 July

*copies of a memo. on case of
Mrs. and Mrs. Tottenham*

*Gov's Depty. 13 July
402*

5. To Mrs. T. Johnston, M.P. 15 Aug

5006/28
(Serial 1000)

SUBJECT Senior Assistant Quantity Surveyor.
Appointment of

DESTROYED

1928

No. 15161

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD.
BY

See copy telegram from Govt Kenya Crown Agents 16 March 2. To C.I. 2005 27 March 28
and enquire whether they may proceed in 521
with the appt of a Senior Asst Quantity
surveyor as requested.

M. Armstrong aff'd file 31807

SUBJECT *M. W. H. Parker - Death*

1928
No. 15162

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW. BY
<p><i>Reports death of Mr. W. H. Parker from Hbr. Langport. March 2. Typhoid Fever. Relative have been informed.</i></p>	Hbr. Langport	March 2	2. To Mrs. Parker	20 March 28
	Tel. 2	Feb 2	3. To Co.	20 March 28
<p><i>Inquires as to erection of tomb stone for B. Parker in grave of her son.</i></p>	H. B. Parker	23 March	5. To Mrs. Parker (land)	30 March 28
			6. To Gov 242	3rd April 1928
<p><i>Enc. copy letter addressed to Mrs. Parker by general manager & copies Death cert & report by medical officer.</i></p>	H. Waddington	29 March	8. To Mrs. Parker	27 April 28
	42		9. To Hbr. Langport	30 April 28
<p><i>Instructions have been noted for future cases. In copy certificate of death of M. W. H. Parker.</i></p>	H. Waddington	June	11. To Mrs. Parker	9 July 28

See CA 17520

SUBJECT

Postage Due Stamps

219

25

1928

No. 15163

SUBJECT.

FROM:

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY

<p>Inquire whether they may be authorized brown agents 19 Feb 28 proceed with execution of indent for postage due stamps</p>	<p>To C.A. of April 28</p>
--	----------------------------

10254
21

SUBJECT Director of Education
Appt of -

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15164

3350/H/33

10-1236-W. & R. Ltd. (B)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANS'D BY
	" despatch of 16th Feb. not yet arrived. will telegraph immediately upon receipt"	Gov Grigg Tel (14)	19 March	Put by.	
2	com official letter from	Bishop of St Albans	2 April	3. Tel to Sir C Grigg Cons 3 April 28	
	Welcomes appt of Scott, and has wired him direct as to spending few days in Kenya on way home on leave	Grigg St Albans Tel	5 April	5. To Gov Gen Union SA. 111-16 April 28	
6	States as to message received from Scott, and enquires when it may be expected	Gov Grigg Tel	2 April	7. To Gov Tel 28 April 1928 AF 8. To Gov 525/7 (26/11/28) on 1322/24/28 Mr. Scott accepts - see file 31207 SA.	

pls

cc CA
55267/23
UGA

SUBJECT Earthquake

221

1928

No. 15165

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW
BY

copy of Secretariat Circular no. 5 Secretariat 19 Jan Put by
of 1928.

2. Note that on 6th January & on succeeding days a series of earth tremors took place in various parts of the Col. Fwd. reports to S. P. W. and by Uganda Govt. Petrol. Dept. under the request that they be forwarded to Prof. H. H. Turner for advice on the seismological considerations raised

D/for Denham 22 June
320

3. To Prof. Turner 7 Aug. 28

would like a further opportunity of studying no. 3 after wh. he will forward some comments for the Governor's consideration.

Prof. H. H. Turner 10 Aug

5. Submits obscon. on earthquake which took place in Kenya in January (Brit. Assoc. East Africa returns maps & photographs. Seismological Dept)

25 Sept

6. Answer 19 Oct.
7. To Gov. 764 22 Oct

Dec 10/26/27
(Elected majority)
See 17007/27/8a (A)
Ld. Bishop's Motion)
S.F.P.
(Parl. Rules 15-3)

SUBJECT *Representation of White Settlers
in Kenya Legislature.*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15166

BY 230 1-11-12-30-W. & S. Ltd. (B)

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
----------	-------	-------	---------	-------------

*86. Mr. Gillett. — To ask the <u>Secretary of State for the Colonies</u> , whether it is the intention of His Majesty's Government to give greater representation to the white settlers in the legislature of Kenya Colony without awaiting the decisions of the East African Commission. [<i>Thursday 22nd March.</i>]	<i>Hoffmanns, Richard</i>	<i>28 March 28</i>	<i>1. Copy 242 to Gov</i>	<i>M 3</i>
--	---------------------------	--------------------	---------------------------	----------------

ORAL REPLY. 155 FINCHURCH

SUBJECT *Staff Surveys*

Vacancies for Two

1928

No. 15167

x 10450/27
(initials)

document
Dec 15525/28

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1926-W. 4-8, 144. (8)

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW BY
-----	---------	------	------	--------	---------

request permission to fill two posts of staff surveyor from S Africa, suitable applications having been received. requests at reply.

Gov Tel. 63

22 March

2. To Gov Tel

23 March 28

On 23 March Staff Surveyor requested sanction to offer appt. to Kaffer, employee of Sudan Govt.

Gov. Tel. 190

26 July

4. Annua. Tel.

24 Aug

5. Com. Conf.

19 Sept

10/11/4

SUBJECT Samburu Tribe

1928

No. 15168

See 15330728 (South. Kivu Reserve)

15735729

P.O. File destroyed

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO BY
----------	-------	-------	---------	---------

House of Commons 13 March 28 2. To Gov 223 cons 28 March 28

Lieutenant-Commander Kenworthy: To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies whether he has authorized the alienation of any of that land lying to the north of Laikipia in Kenya Colony which has so many years past been used by the Samburu for the grazing of their herds; whether he can say whether any applications have been made to the government of Kenya for allotments of land in the region; and if so, who were the applicants; and what reply has been made to them

under 7th March. Oral Reply. Lab. 14th March.

M. W. Williams Secy of 4/28

House of Commons 4 April 28 4. Tel to Gov cons 5 April 28

* Lieutenant-Commander Kenworthy. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he is aware that the governor of Kenya visited the lands it is proposed to alienate from the Samburu tribe in that Colony in December last; whether he has received any Report from the governor regarding the project of alienating this land; if so, whether he published it; whether he will call for full minutes of meetings held with the Natives and with prospective settlers in connection with the proposed removal of this tribe; what are the boundaries suggested for the new Samburu reserve; and whether he proposes to satisfy himself of the availability in future of water, salt, and grazing for the Natives of the Samburu tribe if and when they are evicted. [Tuesday 17th April.] Oral Reply. LABOUR 17th April

Defered - Monday 23rd April 28
Again deferred till Monday 30 April 28

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD. BY
5	States main results of reconnaissance up to date. Cannot make any practical proposals until fresh survey is complete.	Gov Grigg Tel	15 April	Put by 6 To Gov (with O & A 236, 10/11/28 No 3) (21)	
7	To ask H. M. S. Govt whether the Govt of Kenya propose to remove the Samburu tribe from their present habitat in the Laikipia district, in order to assign that land to Europeans & to note in view of the Duke of Devonshire's statement (Commons Paper 1922) that if and when the interests of African natives and the interests of the immigrant races should conflict, the former should prevail, the Govt for the Colonies intends to prohibit the accomplishment of this long meditated and desired design, and to meet for papers 11.12.1928	House of Lords Lord Olivier	22 June	N° 8 on P.O. file 8 To Gov (with 196/1/1928) Official Report Vol. 71 - No. 57 (13 July 1928)	
9	*96. Lieutenant-Commander Kenworthy. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he will state what are the boundaries of the 850,000 acres of land in Northern Laikipia which the Kenya government is proposing to lease to Europeans; whether this area includes the Kozogi hills; and what proportion of this land is occupied by Natives. [Monday 30th July.]	LONDON. HUNG. C.		No 11 on P.O. file 10 To Gov 23 Aug 28	
10	*97. Mr. James Hudson. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether the governor of Kenya Colony has reported to him as to the boundaries to which the Samburu tribe are to be limited; whether these boundaries have now been definitely laid down; and, if so, what are these boundaries. [Monday 30th July.]	LONDON. HUNG. C.		No 5 on P.O. file 11 To Gov 23 Aug 28	
11	Miss Cuttings (from 150/14/28 No. 14)			Put by	

oral reply

ORAL REPLY

LONDON HUNG. C.

LONDON HUNG. C.

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANND. BY.
Note of discussion with Mr. Hunter			13 to the ... 14 to the ...	
Note of discussion with Mr. Elgoff	CO	15 Apr	16 to Mr. Elgoff (5) - 29 Apr 17 to Mr. Elgoff (10) - 16 May	159,3719

lots 106

1928

No. 15169

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

SUBJECT

Irrigation Report

*a 7259
76*

16-1A, 100-1226-W, 43, Encl. (8)

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW.
BY

*Inquires as to obtaining copy of
Irrigation Report by M. Lewis*

Traders Plant

21 March

2 La B. A. (H. M. Dig) 27 March 28^B/10

Aside

SUBJECT *Government Oil Pier
at Kilindini*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15170

189/29
old pier

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW BY
<i>as to pier extension</i>	<i>H. H. Marriott</i>	<i>23 March</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2. <i>Ans'd. 30 March 28</i> 3. <i>to G.O. 3 April 28</i> 4. <i>To Gov. 218 (49,02) 5 April 28</i> 	
<i>may be arranged not installed</i>	<i>H. H. Marriott</i>	<i>30 April</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 5. <i>To Gov. Tel. 2nd May 1928</i> 6. <i>To H. Marriott (5 ansd) 5.0. 4 May 28</i> 	
<i>should be moved in an effort of 600,000 to be raised for quay at Kilindini 10,000 meters all please concurrence to be moved on Thursday</i>	<i>Gov. Gugg Tel.</i>	<i>17 June</i>	<i>9. To Gov. Tel. (8 ansd.) 19 June 28</i>	<i>152687-28</i>

10510

SUBJECT Grazing Facilities for the Akamba
Rules under Crop Production & Livestock Ordinance

1928
No. 15172

sequence

15965 / 1930

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY

States measures proposed to carry rules Gov Brigg
into effect and submit advice on present
position in Machakos Reserve. Requests
telegraphic approval of promulgation of
rules

2 March

120.

- 2. To Gov Tel 30 March 28.
- 3. To Gov 205 (1 ansd) 21 April 28
- 4. To Gov 797 9 Oct. 1929.

1 on 15965/30

BF 6339
26

SUBJECT *Abuse of Opiate Prevention Order*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15173

sequent
10356/28 General.

WT 190-18, 00-1276-W, & S. Ltd. '88

No.	SUBJECT:	FROM,	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY.
	<p><i>Two copies in draft of the Abuse of Opiate Prevention (Amend) Order 1928, together with a statement of objects and reasons for concern. Inquires whether notice of non disallowance in respect of order No 10 of 1926 may now be issued.</i></p>	<p><i>Gov Denham 7/7/28</i> 118</p>		<p><i>2. To Perrins (HO) cons 5 April 28</i> <i>3. To Perrins (HO) cons 18 May 28</i> <i>4. To Perrins (HO) cons 2 July 28</i> <i>5. To Perrins (HO) 31 Aug 5036/28</i> <i>4/28</i></p>	
				<p><u><i>Future corres. General.</i></u></p>	

A. 10286

SUBJECT *Employment of natives on Roads*

232

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15175

Subsequent
A. 15701/28
native Arch bridge

Printed and Published by the Government of India, W. & A. B., Ltd. (B)

TO	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW BY
----	---------	------	------	--------	------------

is advised that no further action would appear to be necessary and that no useful purpose would be served by a further circular.

Flow Denham 2/1/28

129

Put Key

363

SUBJECT

Special Warrants File of

233

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

+

1928

No. 15176

Subsequent

Form 1200-W. & R. L.M. (8)

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD.
BY

<p>reports issue of three Special Warrant for 1-200 \$33.548, and \$10.549, and explains as to items of expenditure.</p>	<p>Geo Gugg</p>	<p>27 June</p>	<p>2. Ansd Conf 12 April 28.</p>
--	-----------------	----------------	----------------------------------

SUBJECT *W. H. D. Borica Pensionable Status.*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15177

Subsequent

1910-1920-1270-W 23 L2 (8)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
	<i>of opinion that Mr. Borica should normally be granted pensionable status from date of his original appointment, requests covering sanction.</i>	<i>Prof. Deham Report 127.</i>	<i>7. 200 228</i>	<i>30 March 28.</i>	

15975730

10042

SUBJECT

Vacancies for Police Constables

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

Subsequent

15567/29

No.

15179

W. 218-7-00-1220-W. E.S. 1-1-10

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
	<p>Encl. copy of tel received from Kenya re above to a vacancy which has arisen for a European Police Constable and requests instructions in the matter</p>	<p>Gen. Agent</p>	<p>23 April 28</p>	<p>To C.A. cons 79 March 28</p>	<p>Jell Dally 7/2/28</p>
3	<p>Requests permission to enlist to a Britisher formerly Clerk in Native Affairs Dept. S. Rhodes from April 25 to August '27.</p>	<p>Gen. Tel 2112</p>	<p>25 Sept</p>	<p>4. Answered tel 15 Oct. 28</p>	
	<p>State that Commr. of Police, in anticipation of coming instructions attends Mr. Wadrick as Constable on 20 Sept: but that in consequence of his having been discharged</p>	<p>for Gen. Agent Conf. 97</p>	<p>2 Oct</p>	<p>Post Office</p>	

SUBJECT *Assault on two Indians and an African Woman*

+ 1928
No. 15180

No. SUBJECT FROM DATE ACTION ANSD BY

House of Commons 26 March 2. Copy in Gov 12 April 28 m/s

*47. Colonel Wedgwood, — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether his attention has been called to the case of the assault by one Randall on two Indians and an African woman in the Masai reserve; whether he is aware that the jury stopped the proceedings in spite of the judge's protest; whether he has received any protests in the matter; and what action he proposes to take. [Thursday 29th March]

House of Commons 17 April *NOT IN L.R. FILE.*

*79. Colonel Wedgwood, — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he has any information as to the assault on Indians and an African in the Masai reserve when the white jury stopped the proceedings in spite of the judge; and whether, in view of the effect of such incidents on the relations between Indians and Europeans in Kenya, he will call for a Report to consider what steps should be taken to avoid such incidents in Kenya. [Tuesday 24th April]

LACQUIS NEWCASTLE - V. LYD.

*Copy of report received from Indian Council for Africa 17 April 1928
concerning the alleged assault by Mr. Randall*

5. To Gov. 310 cons 30 April 28

See Resolutions from Hon. Secretary of the Indian Assoc., Nairobi copy of Supreme Court proceedings etc. regarding the alleged assault by a Mr. Randall on two Indians & an African woman in the Masai Reserve.

Mr. Curragh 8 June 305

*7 Answer 545 }
8 To Gov 546 } 1 Aug 28*

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
9	Transmits memorandum by the Acting Attorney General on the trial of Louis Sidore Abramson, together with copy of the Judgment	Act. Gov. 736	31 Dec	Put thy	

SUBJECT *Treasury Department Vacancies*

238

1928

No. 15181

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

*Apply for a clerkship in the Treasury to Langtry on March 9. Answered 5 April 28
re: appointment in Kenya Colony.*

*That Mr. Langtry's application to the post on 29 March is now Regd. Appts 13549
will receive favourable conser. Langley.*

SUBJECT *Eastern Telegraph Co.*

Direct Dealing with the Public at Mombasa.

1928
No. 15182

10004/2/
Sub File A

24/5882/74

WTS 208

SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSWER BY.

H of Commons 27 March 2. M/s to Kemp 30 April 28. S.F.A.

*35. Sir Robert Thomas, — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he is aware of the inconvenience to the public caused by the lack of agreement between the Kenya government and the Eastern Telegraph Company in the matter of cable facilities at Mombasa; and whether he can make any statement. [Monday 2nd April] *oral reply liberal undertakes*

3. Strongly supports representations L. Chamber of 18 May already made by Joint East African Commerce Board.

6. Inve to Board. Co. 7 Aug notes on meeting at. Co. 20 July 28.

4. To Lond. Conf. 31 May 28
5. To Cos 395 (27/374) 1 June 28

7. To H.L. Committee 14 Aug 24.
8. " " 28 Oct

148988
25

SUBJECT Voi - Mwatani Concession

1928
No. 15183

15547/29

100-1296-W, & S. Ltd. (B)

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY.
<p>memo to req receipt of contract in final form and requests that it be drawn up as an appendix to the concession and forwarded as soon as possible</p>	L. S. Goldman	27 March		
<p>requests further interview</p>	L. S. Goldman	27 March	27 minutes of interview 3-0 to W. Bottomley	
<p>minutes of interview with Mr. Goldman</p>				
<p>particulars of water requirements</p>	L. S. Goldman	5 April	<p>4. Ansd 18 April 28 5. To Gov 2/6 cons 19 April 28 6. To Goldman 28 May 28 7. " (8/6) 29 May 28 8. To Gov tel (no. 5 reminded) 13 July 28 9. " " " " 28 " 10.</p>	
<p>Dispatch will be forwarded by next</p>	Gov. Young Tel. No. 146	1-8	<p>Post. Off</p>	

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSO. BY
11	Should Major Goldman's request apply to develop for River? It could be considered when it is ascertained that the department requires this water. Considers that until it has been proved that sufficient cannot be obtained by boring no commitments as regards the water River shall be made, and that the grant should be given say, one month in which to return the draft grant duly approved.	W. Wells	10 Aug 45	To Major Goldman	5 Sept 46
13	Accepts decision that grant of leave shall be regarded as having come into effect as from 31 March 1947; requests omission as regards area to be allotted, be rectified; raises up of water and suggest some proposal be made to him to protect the rights conceded by CO & Kemp's report.	C. S. Goldman	5 Oct		
14	Reply to the 11 delays owing to Major Goldman's health.	W. Wells (60)	5 Oct	to Gen. Tol	16 Oct
				to Gen. Tol	19
				to Gen. 756	20
				to " 31	5 Nov
15	Copy draft Contract.				
16	has Baskwood's note as to water rights.				

SUBJECT Free Admission of Consular Official Requisites

1928
No. 15184

NO. SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION ANSWERED BY

1. ... to ... Amb. at Lisbon ... office ...
...
Put Ref.

2. ... copy despatch from Hon. Amb. at Lisbon Foreign Office 23 April 3. To Gov. 333: 9 May 28
... views of Portuguese Govt. ...
... of importation of motor
... Foreign Consuls. 4. To F.O. (107/39 one) 9 May 28 R/L

5. Trans. copy comes with the Royal Italian Gov's Deputy 30 Oct 7. Annua. 923 29 Dec 28
... consul Nairobi, regarding the
... of a car belonging to his
... into Kenya file of custom duty. b14

6. Copy letter from the Italian Ambdr. Foreign Office 11 Dec 8. To To M10 2 Jan 29
... difficulty experienced by
... appointed Italian Consul at
... duty free entry of
... into Kenya.

RF 2913
26

SUBJECT Administrative Boundaries

DESTROYED UNDER EXECUTE

1928
No. 15185

Subsequent
15504/29

U.S. GPO: 1917-12-20-W & S. Ltd. (8)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
-----	----------	-------	-------	---------	-------------

request covering approval to
 approval the headquarters of the
 District - which should be transferred
 District and that the District should
 be known as the Relief District.

Gov Gugg
 130.A

3 March

2. Ansd 267.
 3. To DMO + J.

16 April 28

16 April 28 gm

2446
29

SUBJECT *Vacancy for Senior Draughtsman K.U.R.*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15186

Standard Form No. 64 (Rev. 4-15-1916)

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
----------	-------	-------	---------	-------------

Copy letter + enclosure received from General manager K.U.R. relative to vacancy for a Senior Draughtsman and request instructions in matter.

Crown Agents 2 April 28

*Ans'd 19 April 28
Mr. E. H. Masters appointed as Sen.
draughtsman; Workshops Dept.
(see file 32409 E.A.)*

See 7. 6689

SUBJECT Selection of Assistant Architect
and an Architectural Draughtsman

DESTROYED IN NEW YORK

1928

No. 15187

16211/30

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY.
1	Two copy tel received from Govt of Kenya and enquire whether request contained therein should be complied with.	Brown Agents	5 April 28 and 16 April 28		
3	Two copy telegraphic notes showing that vacancy for Asst. Architect has been suspended.	Brown Agents	21 May 28	Put by W. H. A. Belmont Afftd. File 31227/28	

SUBJECT *R. A. Watts*

Offer of Services

RECEIVED AND SIGNATURE

1928

No. 15188

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSO BY

<i>offer services whilst in Kenya.</i>	<i>R. A. Watts</i>	<i>1st April</i>	<i>2. Ans d</i>	<i>19 April 28</i>
			<i>3. To Gov 277 (191+2)</i>	<i>19 April 28</i>

8355727

SUBJECT Expedition under Auspices of
the Milwaukee Public Museum

✓

KENYA 247

J. Y. Ligi

1928

No. 15189

15233-28

1917-1927-W. & S. Ltd. (8)

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD BY
-----	---------	------	------	--------	---------

In copy note from the United States Foreign Office 7 April 1928
 Ambassador as to proposed expedition - 2227/2227/405
 Kenya and T. T. under the auspices
 of the Milwaukee Public Museum.

- 2. To British Museum Com. 24 April 28
- 3. To F.O. 24 April 28
- 4. To Gov Kenya 292 25 April 28
- 5. To Gov T. 309 25 April 28

In copy note addressed to United States Foreign Office 30 April 1928
 Embassy regarding proposed expedition - 2622/2227/405.

Put by.

In opinion of Trustees it is undesirable that
 facilities should be granted to enable Expedition
 to collect species which are normally protected.

British Museum 3 May
 Natural History

- 8. To Brit Museum 14 May 28
- 9. To F.O. (49c 297) 14 May 28
- 10. To Gov Kenya Conf 16 May 28
- 11. " " F.O. 16 May 28
- 12. " " T.T. 364 16 May 28
- 13. " " Kenya 351 16 May 28

Reports desire of expedition to extend activities
 Uganda, S. Rhodesia & N. Rhodesia

Foreign Office 29 June

- 15. To F.O. (int ansd) 6 July 28
- 16. " Ugd. Conf. 5 July 28
- 17. " N.R. Conf. 5 July 28

1928

No. 15190

SUBJECT - Minutes of Proceedings
Legislative Council

10154
27
12/29

DESTROYED

SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSD BY.

No. 12 copies of official report of
sessions in legislative Council for
sessions August to November 1927.
Gov. Haggard 7 March 1928
134
Put by

Minutes of the Leg. Council for the
session held in May 1928.
Gov. Denham 2 June 1928
296
Put by

Minutes of the legislative Ccl. for
the session held in June 1928
Gov. Denham 26 June 1928
352
Put by

Minutes of the legislative Ccl.
for the session held August 1928.
Gov. 489
7 Oct. 1928
Put by

Minutes for session held
November and December.
Gov. 1. 3 Jan. 1929
Put by

15.30
2

SUBJECT Proposed Irrigation Scheme on the
River Moreidat.

1928

No. 15191

1928-1929-W. & A. Ltd. (B)

NO.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY.
-----	----------	-------	-------	---------	----------

States position. Considers that
 Sir John Karsden's scheme is likely
 to prove of considerable benefit to the
 colony and is deserving of every
 encouragement.

By Gov Donham 12 March Put by.
 143

11/15/27 SUBJECT Agriculturalist for Jeanes School

250

1928

No. 15192

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSO BY
-----	---------	------	------	--------	------------

That appointment be made as soon as possible. States as to qualifications

How Denham, March 145.

Put by

10581

SUBJECT Prisons Department
Annual Report 1926.

251

71

15305/28

1928
No. 15193

105-105-105-105

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW.
BY

Final comments on Report

Mr Denham 16 March 1927
152

Put by

Trans. advance copy of Annual Report
for 1927 in Admin. of Prisons & Kenya
If no resp. with comments, will follow

Mr Denham
304

Put by

Regd. on 15305/28 (No 1)

Previous K. 10083/27
J. 85/28
General

SUBJECT Export of Pedigree livestock

KENYA

1928²⁵²

UNRECORDED

No. 15194

5529/29

NO.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY.
-----	----------	-------	-------	---------	-----------

1. No scheme prepared by Director of Agriculture and requests letter of C.M.B. decision.
 Gov. Gigg 72 6 Feb 28

To Governor Kenya trial 13 Sept 1927

3. To C.M.B. (1928) cons 19 March 28
 4. To S.A. Trade Inf Office 23 March 28

2. Memorandum of Research Grants to C.M.B. 26 March
 C.M.B.

6. Tel to Gov. 13 April 28

3. Agree to participate in livestock export scheme as proposed up to maximum of £3000 during year 1928.
 C.M.B. 12 April

4. No copy letter addressed to Gov. Kenya as to progress of negotiations in regard to reduced freight rates.
 Trade Inf Office 2 April

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY.
9	Ltr copy further letter addressed to Gen. Secretary, Kenya as to progress of negotiations (Reduction on rates agreed to)	L. Insp. Office	18 April	10. Ltr Insp Office 26 April 28	
				11. Ltr Gov Secy (1927) 27 April 28	
				12. Ltr A. S. S. Office (L. Insp) 17 May 28	
				13. Ltr Insp Office (L. Insp) 17 May 28	
14	Ltr copy further correspondence with Hon. Secy Nairobi on this subject.	Trade & Inf. Office	23 May	Put by.	
15	Encloses copy of cert. which it is suggested shld be sent to Kenya for completion & return at the end of calendar year. On receipt Board will contribute one half of actual expenditure incurred.	C.M.B.	9 June	16. Ltr Gov 439 cons 22 June 28	
				17. Ltr C.M.B. 22 June 28	
18	Ltr details of scheme as modified and enquires as to financial assistance from C.M.B.	Gov Secy	22 May	19. Ltr C.M.B. Cons 29 June 28	
20	States that the scheme in its revised form has been approved & that the question of financial assistance in 1929 & the carrying forward of the balance of the current grant will not be discussed until the autumn.	C.M.B.	12 July	21. Ltr Gov 514 - 23 July 1928.	
				22. Ltr C.M.B. App. 28	

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD. BY.

States that £1,500 is being provisionally inserted in 1929 draft estimate for assisting export of pedigree livestock: that it is desired to continue operation of the scheme next year and an alteration to request S.M.B. may be approached with a view to continuing their contribution

Gen. 520 21 Sept.

24 To S.M.B. 29 Oct. 28 } 30.
25 To E.A.T. & J. Dye }
26 " W. Agnew & Fisher 27 } 31 Oct.

acknowledges no. 25 matter to be considered at Board meeting on 2 Nov.

E.A.T. & J. 1 Nov.

~~Part by~~

copy comes with E.A.T. 10. Board has undertaken to meet the half share of the payments in respect of shipments actually made in 1928 but not landed in Kenya before 31 Dec up to maximum of £3,000

L.M.B. 8 "

29 To Gov. 843 17 Nov. 28

states that the Board will re-imburse a half their actual certified expenditure on freight etc. charges up to a maximum of £1,500 and requests that Kenya may be informed accordingly and requested to furnish the necessary certificate and statement.

E.M.B. 16 Nov.

31 To Gov 865 27 Nov. 28
32 " E.A.T. & J. 2/5 }
33 " E.M.B. 2/16 }
34 " W. Agnew & Fisher 2/16 } 4 Dec 28
35 " E.M.B. 2/10 }

FROM E.M.B. /A.C./280- RESEARCH
NOTE BY SECRETARIAT
12/11/28 12/11/28 50136/28 Genl.

Rehs. No. 32 with thanks

E.A.T. & J. 6 Dec

Part by.

SUBJECT

Annual Report 1927

1928

No. 15195

60
27

2860/29

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

copy of Secretariat Circular #124
of 1928

Secretariat 2 Feb

Put by

2. To Secy 58 Com 21 Nov 29
(signature)

3

As per the Annual Report for 1927
in the report in the delay in the work
of the Bureau

Orig. Bant 5 Oct 29
74

4. To Secy 438 12 June 29

SUBJECT

Mrs J. C. Fuge medals.

255

1928

No. 15196

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW.
BY

*No application from Mrs Fuge
nee Mrs J. C. Levinge for War
medals.*

War Office 12 April 1919. Registered X 25057/28/EA.

81. 0285

SUBJECT

Magadi Soda Co

256

Shell Oil Company

1928

Oil Pipe Line.

No. 15197

5744/24 Sec 15887/24

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW
BY

reference to application received Shell
to lay additional 10" pipe
request for consent to the

Magadi Soda Co. 14 April

- 2. Ans'd 23 April 28
- 3. to Cos 790 10p 102 25 April 28/1

with 15887/24

3079

10558
27
LCA
76/27

SUBJECT Land Grants
for Retiring Civil Servants

File destroyed

257
1928
No. 15198

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
1.					
*38.	<p>Sir Robert Thomas, — To ask the <u>Secretary of State for the Colonies</u>, whether he is aware that civil servants retiring from service in Kenya would, in many cases, remain in the country if they were offered sufficient inducement to do so; and whether, as such officials, with their knowledge of the country, the climate, and the native languages, would make desirable settlers, he is prepared to make preferential grants of land in such cases. <u>[Monday 23rd April.] Oral Reply.</u></p>	LIBERAL ANGLISEY	<p><i>Repl. Commons 17 April 2. Mys to Kempf (1928) 26 April 28 S.F.</i></p>		
2.	<p><i>Indo copies of a scheme for encouraging Govt. Dep. returning civil officials to settle in Kenya. Includes reminder that Section 155 of the Land Regulations should be altered and trusts that scheme will be approved.</i></p>	Govt. Dep. Dunham Conf.	26 June	want	
-	<p><i>Requests views on No. 3 as soon as possible.</i></p>	Ack for Conf. 135	13 Dec	let by.	

10516
27

SUBJECT *Cotton. Ac eage under cultivation
and yield per acre. Estimate for 1928.*

258

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 1928

No. 15199

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

Estimated return for 1928.

*Good Denton 20 March 155
Pub. by*

*total amount purchased was
300 bales of 400 lbs which is
due to adverse climate conditions.*

*Good Denton 22 May 260
P. 31*

SUBJECT

*Rashed bin Suleman.
Pensionable Status*

259

BY APPOINTED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15200

SUBJECT

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION

ANSO
BY

*recommends that pensionable
status be accorded personally to
Rashed bin Suleman.*

Gov Denham 26 March 1928. Ans'd 312. 30 April 28

161

SUBJECT *Native Authority Ordinance*

260

1928

No. 15201

24
Nov 899
Nat Authy Ord
K. 1575/28
(all of them)
S. met 9475/28

Subsequent
Sample A 11
15612/29

10-126-W. S. Ltd. (B)

No. SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSD BY

Permits 12 copies of a bill to amend the native authority ordinance together with comments. Requests telegraphic permission to publish the bill and to introduce it into the Legislative Council at the May session. (Spare copies to library.)

Gov. Grigg 26 March 2 To Gov. 27 May 28

* Ernest Brown. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state what action he proposes to take with regard to the Bill which is to be introduced into Kenya Colony to amend the Native Authority Ordinance by imposing imprisonment as an additional penalty upon those Natives who refuse to render compulsory service. (Answer 12th November.)

See no. 1 on P. Q. file
M/3 to Gov. 15 Nov. 28

27 Trans. two copies of the Native Authority (Amendment) Ordinance NO. XVI. of 1928 together with legal report. One copy Ordinance to the Library.

M. To Gov. 866 27 Nov 28 9/3

* Robert Hamilton. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether the Native Authority Amendment Bill, Kenya, has received his sanction; and if a copy of the Bill can be placed in the Library.

No. 2 on "P. Q." file.

For oral reply to Sec.

* Kenne Smith. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he is aware that in July and August 1927 gangs of girls between the ages of 10 and 16 years were ordered out to collect and carry thatching grass in the North Gem area of Central Kainsode, which involved some of the girls in a daily journey of 30 miles; that some of the girls did three journeys under compulsion, walking between 80 and 90 miles, and that after months of delay they were paid about 5s. d.; and, if so, will he inquire why these orders were given in view of the Native authority ordinance. [Wednesday 12th December.]

No. 3 on "P. Q." file.

5. To Gov 899. 13 Dec.

ORAL REPLY

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSO.
BY

6. Extract from Manchester Guardian
for 6 Dec 1928.

Put By

10255
27

SUBJECT

Trade Report 1927
Customs Statistics, 1926 & 1927

KENYA 261

UGANDA

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15202

SUBJECT

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD.
BY

Transmits advance copy of the annual Trade Report for the year ended 31st December 1927.

Col Seely
Sp

2 March

Two advance copies of abridged customs statistics for the years 1926 & 1927.

Col Seely
Sp

26 March

3. To Trade & Inf. office 2 August

Two twelve copies of the Annual Trade Report for Kenya and Uganda, 1927.

Col Secretary
Sp

19 April

Spare copies to library.

Submits comments on Annual Trade Report for 1927.

Gov Glegg
264

22 May

6. To Gov. H63 (5 amts) 2 July 28
7. To EAT + 10. 2/6 10 July 28

new / p/s

Wks receipt of no. 7 & enclosures.

E.A.T.Y.I.O.

13 July

Put By.

SUBJECT *East Africa Trade and Information Office.*

Kenya Office

107326

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE +

1928

No. **15203**

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

<p><i>as to provision of sum 14,200 for local expenditure in the colony.</i></p>	<p><i>of the Dendaan Sokrand 172</i></p>	}	<p><i>but leaf.</i></p>
--	--	---	-------------------------

see X. 10p 50 27
(Estimates)

SUBJECT

*Survey Cadets
Appointment of*

REPRODUCTION

1928

No. 15204

REMARKS

16093
30

FORM NO. 10-1236-W. G. S. L. 18

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

Requests approval to recommendation *How Denham 30 track 2. Ansd. 316 - 30 April 28*
that extent of the establishment be left
to discretion of the Surveyor General.

SUBJECT Kilindini Harbour Works Extension
Progress Reports

1928

No. 15205

X. 10427
27

SUBJECT FROM DATE ACTION ANSWERED BY

1st report for quarter ended 31 March 28 from Agents 20 April Put by

30 June 28 - " - 20 July Put by

30 Sept 28 - " - 14 Oct Put by

31 Dec 28 - " - 1929 22 Jan Put by

N. 0530
27

SUBJECT *Appt of Mr. Martin (Commissioner of Lands)
to Executive Council*

✓
1928

No. 15206

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW
BY

*Submits recommendations as to appt of Gov Grigg Bohanch
Commissioner of Local Govt, Lands and Settlement, as ex officio member of
Executive Council.*

175

*2. To Gov. Tel 7.7.28 }
3. " " Misc 12.7.28 } 47231/2800*

EX-105
SUBJECT

*Legislation Governing Wills
In Kenya & Tanganyika*

266
1928
No. 15207

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

*As request by Messrs Shring,
Sheldon and Ingiam for copies
of legislation in Kenya & Tanganyika
concerning wills.*

*Crown Agents 20 July 1928
min*

Asks whether Kenya is subject to English law or whether there is anything to prevent their client from disposing of her property in the manner proposed. CHURCHILL

HEWETT & 21 Nov.

4 Anad 30 Nov. 1928

*Sec. No 4 of states will call at
library as suggested therein.*

" " 1 Sec. Put by

X. 10771/27 SUBJECT Crown Lands & Native Reserves
P.O. Files de 100 pd

1928
No. 15208

Subsequent
See X 15027/28 "A" (Acquisition of land by natives) 15714/29 (Communal Reserves)
X 15546/29 (Reserves etc)
X 15560/29 (Boundaries of Native Reserves)
X 16122/30 (Crown Lands & Native Reserves)

No. SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSD BY

1 Explains how paragraphs 3 & 4 of Order Dandan 31 March 1918 Pat by.
his despatch 689 of 24 Oct 27 should be read 178

2
*40. Mr Pethick-Lawrence. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies whether the delimitation of Native reserves in Kenya in the Gazette of 18th October 1926 was published and made known to the Natives and whether these boundaries remain inviolate pending the passing of the Native Lands Trust Ordinance. [Thursday 26th July.]
H. of Commons. 24 July

No 1 on P.O. File

1. To Gov. 2 Aug. 1928.
3. To Gov. Conf. 15 "

4. In view of postponement of Natives Land Trust Bill requests promulgation of rules under Crown Lands Order. Similar to those fixed in Kenya despatch of 15 Feb 1915. State present position.

5. To Gov. Kemps. Conf. Feb. 29/28
6. To Gov. Kemps. Private Sec. "28

"I entirely agree but hope that bill itself will not be long delayed."
Gov. Feb. 30 Oct. Personal.

Pat by

Submit observations on certain points in connection with boundaries of Native Reserves.
Gov. Conf. (83) 14 Sept.

9. Answer Conf (B) 7 Nov

1928

No. 15209

FORM NO. 10

SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
See copies of correspondence relative to the work of Mr. J. C. D. Silva and recommend that he be retired on pension on grounds of general inefficiency. Requests telegraphic reply.	Gov. Gregg Conf-22	31 March	2. Tel. to Gov. 7 th May 28. (1 and)	
D. Silva has been given option but refused offer. Recommend his retirement in the interests of the service.	Gov. Gregg Tel 136	2 June	4. To Gov Tel.	8 June 28

Form of particulars of pension - See 15024/28. TK

38026

SUBJECT Appointment of Ethiopian Consuls
in Kenya and the Sudan

Somerville

1928

No. 15210

1929

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD BY

1. Copy coves regarding desire Foreign Office 20 April 2. C 300.520. Com 2 May 28.
 re Ethiopian Govt. to appoint Consuls T. 4352/195/373 } 3 To 2 O. (1928) 4 May 28 3/12
 in Kenya and the Sudan.

2. Copy esp. to Hon. Charge d'Affaires Foreign Office 21 May
 at Addis Ababa regarding views of T. 5018/195/373
 Lord Lloyd on the suggested appointment
 of Ethiopian Consul.

3. Copy telegraphic coves. with Hon. Foreign Office 29 May 6. L.L. to Gov Cons - 19 June 28
 Charge d'Affaires at Addis Ababa
 regarding proposed appt of Ethiopian
 Consuls in Kenya and Sudan.

4. I should welcome the appt of Abyssinian Gov Kenya 26 June 8. To F.O. 28 June 28
 Consul to be stationed at Moyale. Ill 168

110

No. SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION.

9. Ltr copy tel from H.M. Charge d'Affaires Foreign Office 21 July
Add. Ababa, stating that the Abyssinian
Govt wish to appoint Consuls at Khartoum
& Nairobi and two Consuls at Krongalla,
Gallabat and at the town nearest the
Sovana frontier

Put by

10. Three copies of the desps. to H.M. Charge
d'Affaires at Addis Ababa and copies of
the desps. to H.M. Charge d'Affaires Addis
Ababa and H.M. Charge d'Affaires at
Cairo and enquires whether S/S. is prepared
to agree to the proposed appointments
and to act as host suitable to
the requirements of the H.M. Consul to be
appointed in the Sovana district.

11. To Gov. Conf. 12 Dec.
12. " F.O. 2/10 13 "

13. Ltr copy tel from H.M. Charge d'Affaires at Cairo,
and copy tel from H.M. Charge d'Affaires at Addis Ababa,
re enquiring the proposed appointment of
representative consuls at Sudan.

Put by

C. 35838
23

SUBJECT *Handbook on Abyssinia*

1928

No. 15211

STATUTE

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD
BY

*In copy despatch from Hon. Charge Foreign Office 23 April
& Affaires at Addis Ababa forwarding J. 1261/1261/1
corrections & additions to Her Office
Handbook of Abyssinia, Communication*

Put by.

*In copy despatch and encl sures from
Hon. Charge d'Affaires, Addis Ababa, as to
certain additions to-*

P.O. 21 Nov.

Put by.

10557
27

SUBJECT *Municipal & Town Planning Engineer*

271

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

3216/33

No. 15212

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW.
BY

I should be glad to be informed regarding appointment of municipal & town planning engineer.

Gov. Gregg
Tel 93

26 April

2 Candidate has been selected and sent Brown Agents 2 May for medical examination (over)

3 to Gov Tel. (1 and) 5 May 28

Enquire name of person appointed, whether wife accompanying him, and date of arrival.

Gov Gregg Tel 152

14 June

but by

SUBJECT *naturalisation certificates*
Revocations

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

272

1928
No. 15213

Subsequent
15403/29
4422-W. 530-18,000-1276-W. & S. Ltd. (B)

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD BY
	<i>As list for quarter ending 31 March 28 done, offset 25 April 28</i>			<i>To Gov 324 (109c to 109g) 2 May 28</i>	
	<i>As list for quarter ended 30 June 28</i>		<i>27 July</i>	<i>4. To Gov. 596. a/c. 16 Aug. 28.</i>	
	<i>30 Sept. 28</i>		<i>22 Oct</i>	<i>6. To Gov. 788 a/c. 27 Oct 28</i>	
			<i>1929</i>		
	<i>31 Dec 28</i>		<i>30 Jan</i>	<i>8. To Gov. 827 4 Feb 29</i>	

SUBJECT

message for H.M. the King.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

273

No. 15214

10-1026-W-48-L-10

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
<i>requests message of loyalty from 135 service men at battle dinner, be conveyed to H.M. the King</i>	<i>Gen. Sugg Lt</i>	<i>30 April</i>	<i>1. A. L. Ho. P. C. 204. 1 May 28 2. L. Gov. 340. 1 and 11 May 28</i>	

PREVIOUS
U.K. 18251
SUBJECT Admission of mental patient into Kenya.

Case of Mrs W. G. Doyle.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE +

274
1928

No. 15215

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY

Inquires whether he may be permitted to take his sister, Mrs W. G. Doyle, who is a mental patient in this country back to Kenya. Encloses copy letter from Medical Suptd, Colony State Mental Hospital.

J. Costello. 1 May

2. Ansd 11 May 1928
3. To Gov 361 (49/28) 18 May 28 '28

Requests interview in connection with question of his sister's entry into Kenya.

Mr J. Costello. 25 May

5. To Costello (4 Ansd) 2 June 28
6. To Gov 426 2 June 28 '28

X/10063/27

SUBJECT Railway Receipts + Expenditure

Per ton per mile on K.R.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928²⁷⁵

No. 15216

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

INDEXED BY

Trans statement for the year 1927

W.R. for T 16 7 April

Put away

X/10062/27

SUBJECT Kilindini Harbour

276

Working of the Deep Water Wharves DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15217

Subsequent

739/29

All rights reserved by the British Library.

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW.
BY

1. Trans report for the month of January 1928

Mr. Evans 45
9 April 1928

Put by

2. L's report for month of February 1928

Mr. Waddington 62
2 May

Put by

3. L's report for month of March 1928

Mr. Waddington 76
1 June

Put by

4. L's report for month of ^{April} ~~May~~ 1928Mr. Waller 87
22 "

Put by

5. L's report for month of May 1928

" " 103
13 Aug

Put by

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.
6.	Trans report by Asst. Manager on workings of new deepwater wharves for months of June, 1928.	of H.C. 111	31 Aug	Put by.
7.	Trs. report for month of July 1928.	of H.C. 126	11 Oct	Put by
8.	" " " of August, September and October.	" " " 114	28 Dec	Put by
9.	Trs. report for November	" " 19	2 Feb.	Put by
10.	" " " December	" " 35	13 March	Put by

PREVIOUS
21
20126
SUBSEQUENT
WATERBURY-12300-12300-W. & B. Ltd. (C)

SUBJECT

Promotions in Kenya + Uga Rly Dept

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

277

No. 15218

WATERBURY-12300-12300-W. & B. Ltd. (C)

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY

1. Submits proposals for the promotion of Messrs Gault, Lawson, Vaniceyan, Gault, Alchund, Strumpton, Jones and Gregson with effect from 1-1-1928

4528
H.L. for trans 31 March
44

2. To Lt. Col. Gault. 18 May/28.
(Res. and.)
3. To Col. Gault. 6 June 1928. R/c

Mr. King 15/5/28
of file of Longhouse 25057
G.A.

SUBJECT Land Dept. Re organisation.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

Subsequent. Summer
Su x 15311/28 Quil's Order

No. 15219

FORM NO. 2838-18,000-1926-W. & G. 7th. (B)

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD.
-----	---------	------	------	--------	-------

States the re organisation of the Land Dept involves the reallocation of Messrs Cooke, Kennedy, Heilmintzer & Hyman from posts held by them. Requests covering approval of proposals.

Nov 1928

14 April 1928

3. Aust 353 - 16 May 28
 Mr A. J. Bedford appointed to substitute post in Senior L. Reg. Dept. See file 9167. See

see
X/10105/27 K

SUBJECT *Adoption of Colours and a Motto*
for the Kenya Police Force

1928

No. 15220

subsequent

Printed by the Government Printer, Nairobi, Kenya

No. SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION ANSWER BY

Encloses copy of a letter from the Commr of Police giving particulars of the proposed Colours & a Motto for the Police Force. If approval given, suggest registration of the CA. to be notified

} Gov 193

1528

12th April

{ 2 To Secy 403
3 To CA

89 June 28
12 June 28 B/c

Previous 222
X/1000/27

SUBJECT African ~~Labour~~ ^{Telegraphists in Posts & Tels Dept.} Service

280

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928 Kenya
No. 15221
1928

Subsequent
18193/32

WE SURE INCORPORATED W. & A. LTD. (S)

No.	SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	HAND BY
1	Submits a memo by the P.M.O. on the subject of the conditions of service for African Telegraphists and requests covering approval of the proposals	Gov 185	1928 10 April	2. Tel to Gov 21 May 28	
2	Statistical Circular No 42 of 1929	Stat	1929 20 Aug	Put By	

SUBJECT *Extension of Jury System to Indians.*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. **15222**

Sup 42204/24

16130 / 30

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1925-W. & S. LITH. (8)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
	<i>Trans copy of 2 resolutions from the Indian Assoc, Navaho, relating to the extension of the jury system to Indians</i>	<i>I.O.</i>	<i>1528. y¹ May</i>	<i>Put by.</i>	

X/F 4802/26

SUBJECT Nyali Bridge - Mombasa

1928

No. 15223

sequence

15561/29

1007-W & S. Ltd. (C)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	HAND BY
1	Submits a memo dealing with the events up to date regarding the construction of the Nyali Bridge and alleging obstruction by the local authorities.	K.H. Rodwell	10 May 1928	Put by	
2	Encs. in original all papers in connection with Nyali Bridge-Mombasa	H.H. Mitchell (S.O.)	3 July	3. Gov. let. cons. 4 July. 28 4. To Rodwell (S.O.) 7 July. 28 5. To Gov. let 13 July. 28	
3	Nyali Bridge Coy's local representatives were informed on 29 May that Govt. had decided to allow the Coy. to build pontoon bridge to the mainland north on general lines already discussed subj. to Govt. being satisfied re to specifications, situation, etc.	Deputy Commr. of Works Tel. No. 150	16 July	6. To C.A. cons. 17 July. 7. " K.H. Rodwell. 8. " H.H. Mitchell 21 July.	72 11 10
	Acks. wog with thanks	H. H. G. Mitchell (S.O.)	23 July	Put by	
	Will be pleased to assist C.A. in drafting an Agreement re 15 leaving for Kenya on 5th August.	K.H. Rodwell	24	Put by	

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
12.	Finds copy 2 letters from Messrs. Coode, Fitzmaurice, Wilson & Mitchell reporting on the proposed agreement, together with copy of proposed terms, with amendments suggested by Mr. Mitchell & Co's own suggestion.	C.A.	16 Aug.	10 To Gov. Conf. 16 Aug. 28 14 To Gov PJK 20 " "	
15.	States that Mr. Mitchell is in communication with Messrs. Consulting Engineers, Messrs. G. & H. who have full authority to act for them. Any questions other than technical or engineering shall be addressed to Messrs. G. & H.	Hyale Bridge & Development Co.	24 Aug	16. To Gov. Conf. 24, 18 Sept. 88. 17. To G.A. 19 Sept. 88.	
18.	Have Coode & partners approved plans etc? If not, requests decision be expedited	Gov. Tel.	29 Oct	19. To C.A. 1 Nov.	
20	States that Messrs. Glover and Haiste, hope to be able to furnish Messrs. Coode and Partners during the coming week with all constructional plans which have been approved to date and C.A. will report as soon as possible.	C.A.	13th. NOV	21. To Gov. Tel. 15 Nov. 28 22. To C.A. (under expy 21) 16 Nov 28 BJK	
23.	Have urged the Company's Engineer's to expedite the matter but no report can now be expected until the New Year.	C.A.	20 Dec	24. To Gov. Tel. 27 Dec 25. " C.A. PJK 4 Jan 29	

(1) Sm/x F 7873/26 Kenya
(Dut & Poll Tax Bill) **SUBJECT**
(2) X/25095/28 EA (Exemptions of Natives
Military & Police)
Sub File 'A' (Parl. Questions)

Poll Tax

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15224

5746/29

3272/33

Handwritten scribbles

4426-10,000-1027-W & S, Ltd. (B)
No. SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSWERED BY

* R Mr Rennie Smith — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he can say if any exemptions in respect of the payment of poll tax by male natives in Kenya are allowed, whether in regard to age, sickness, or other cause.

oral reply 14th May 28

* M Rennie Smith — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether any exemptions are allowed from the payment of poll tax by women in Kenya.

oral reply 14th May 28

3. M/P to Gov. 17 May 28 S.F.A.

X. 10046
27

SUBJECT *Asst. master European School*
Appointment of:—

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15225

W. 1000-1077-W 83-101 191

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
	<i>Desires to appoint as Asst. master European School Nairobi, Henry Gledhill, formerly in Education Dept. S. Rhodesia.</i>	<i>Gov. Grigg Tel. 184</i>	<i>12 May 28</i>	<i>To Gov tel cons 19 May 28</i>	<i>1. on file 31256E (Gledhill)</i>

SUBJECT *Agricultural & General matters* DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE +

Reports on received from Trade & Information Office.

1928

No. 15226

Subsequent
 Y. 155 (0/29 (w/ reports):
 155/29/29 (General Report)
 L. 1024-1000-1027-W & S. Ltd. (1) recs

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	APSD BY
1	<i>Report as to rains & crop situation</i>	<i>Trade & Inf. Office.</i>	<i>9 May</i>	<i>Put by.</i>	
2	<i>Return showing Kenya & Uganda domestic exports figures for January 1927 and 1928.</i>	<i>Trade & Inf. Office</i>	<i>30 May</i>	<i>Put by.</i>	
3	<i>Report as to crop prospects</i>	<i>Trade & Inf. Office</i>	<i>11 June</i>	<i>Put by</i>	
4	<i>Return showing Kenya & Uganda Home consumption & imports figures for January 1927 and 1928.</i>	<i>Trade & Inf. Office.</i>	<i>9 July</i>	<i>Put by</i>	

210

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.
5	Report as to soil tests	Trade Inform Office	11 July.	Put by
6	Estimate of exportable surplus of maize and coffee	---	1 Sept.	Put by
7	For cable information from Tokyo Cross Hill branch regarding crop conditions.	---	1 Nov	Put By
8	Trs. copy latest cable report on crop conditions.	E.A.T.&I.O.	15 Nov.	Put by
9	Trs. copy latest cable report on crop conditions in Kenya.	---	28 Nov	Put by
10	Trs. copy of crop report for the month of September.	---do---	7 Dec.	Put by
11	Trs. copy of crop report for November.	---do---	27 "	Put by

X. 10208
27

SUBJECT *Conditions Governing Entry etc
into European Clerical Service*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928
No. **15227**

10-1-31, 442-10,000-1037-11 & S. L. 61. (8)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
-----	----------	-------	-------	---------	-------------

*1 copy Sect Circular 1020 of 1928
varying Circular 1046 of 1927.*

*Secretariat 25 Feb Put by,
Gire.*

SUBJECT *Moses Adijp Request for Passport*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15228

Subsequent

Wt 4428A-10,000-1027-W & S, Ltd. (8)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO. BY
1	<i>States present circumstances & asks to Moses Adijp be supplied with a passport to enable him to be sent from U.S.A. to Kenya.</i>		<i>25 April</i>	<i>2. Acltd. 31 May 28 27</i> <i>3. To S.O. cons 31 May 28 B/a</i> <i>4. To Sec 430 (not copy) con 30 June 28 6</i>	
5	<i>ack of reply has been received from Kenya.</i>	<i>F.O.</i>	<i>3 Sept</i>	<i>6. To F.O. 12 Sept. 28.</i>	
4	<i>Reports result of enquiries state that Moses Paul Adijp has not made an appln. for passport & is not recognized as a Brit. subject born or domiciled in Kenya.</i>	<i>Sec 430</i>	<i>27 Aug</i>	<i>8 To F.O. 4 Oct.</i>	

X 10095
27

SUBJECT Vacancy for Asst. Forester Surveyor

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15229

Subsequent

U.S. GPO: 1900-1226-W. & S. I. d. (8)

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW BY
1. Successor via C. H. Picknell required early in March.	Gov Denham 37	22 June	2. To Director Gen Order Survey 16 May 28 3. To Gov 354 — 16 May 28 '5	
4. Person appointed should be designated Forest Surveyor. Enquires when officer selected may be expected.	Gov Kenya Tel 139	7 June	Put by.	
5. Agree to appointment of Brushwood if no more suitable candidate has presented himself.	Gov. Grigg Tel.	15 June		
6. Forest Surveyor, glad to know if you are right in position to reply.	Gov Grigg Tel 155	14 July	7. To Gov tel 15 July 1928 8. To CA 20	
			Mr. J. Brushwood engaged - file 76298	

RF 7558

SUBJECT

maji consulate
Accounts

41126) 26

sequent

15626
29

Wt. 5918-14,000-12736-W, & S. Ltd. 18

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No.

15230

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO BY
1	Requests that conson be given to possibility of relieving Uganda of any liability in connection with contribution towards cost of maji consulate.	Gov Gower Uganda 108	2	To Gov Uga. 219 - 30 May 28	
4	Requests that the final disposal of the consulate and contribution by Uganda for to defence of Turkana and general question of the future administration of these districts, be considered.	Gov's Dep. 399	11 July	5. Amount. 625 - 25 Aug 6. To Gov Uga. 408 ap. 29	
7	Finds letter & encls. in orig. from Sudan Govt, regarding the Maji Consulate Accounts & Mr. W.P. Holland's incidental expenses, etc.	C.A. (min)	24 Aug	No. 7 returned to G.O. * Resubmitted - see No. 7A.	
7A	Send copy letter dated 8 Aug 28 from Financial Secretary to Sudan Govt with orig. encls. regarding arrangements for dealing with incidental expenses of the consulate. Enclose the Holland's accounts for period ending 23 May, 1928.	Brown Agents	15 Sept.	8. To G.O. - 27 Sept. 28 cons. 12	

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
9	Encs copy schedule from FO in support of claim for sum of £600 in respect of advances to Hon. Legation, Addis Ababa covering quarter ended 30 June, 28 - request to Customs	CA	2 Oct	10. Annot. 16 Oct.	
11.	Refers to no 7A and asks whether it is necessary for them to communicate with Sudan Govt.	CA	15 "		
12	Agrees to proposal in no 8	FO	16 Oct.	13 To CA. 23 Oct	
14	Trs copy lr. from Sudan Govt. enclosing a statement of account of Herji Consul for April, May & June 1928.	Ch. Fernin)	27 "	15 To F.O. (under 44 in orig.) } 16 To C.A. (info copy 15) } 9 Nov-28 L.A. 15626/29 17 To Sec. Kenya 250 } 18. " " Uganda 524 } 20 Nov-28	

See file ²⁵²⁹ 6a
 (Anderson)
 See 10094/27

SUBJECT

Vacancy for superintendent of Police

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent.

See file A.
 B.

156.7/1929

G. W. 5803-12,000-1220-W. & S. Ltd. (3)

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

- | No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. |
|-----|--|------------------------|----------|---|
| 1 | Requests vacancy be filled by the appointment of a Probationary Asst. Superintendent who should leave for Colony as early as possible after termination of the appointment of W. Anderson. | Mr. Gov. Denham
212 | 18 April | 2. To Mr. E. Denham 20314
3. To Gov. 390 514 |
| 4 | Requests that Probationary Asst. Supt. of Police may be appointed as soon as possible vice Anderson and notification of sailing date by telegram. | Gov. Tel. | 22 Nov | Mr. L. B. G. B. [unclear]
E. T. [unclear] |

SUBJECT

Vacancy for Superintendent of Police

290

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15231

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW. BY
<p>to be filled by the Probationary Asst. who should leave as early as possible after the appointment of</p>	<p>212 <i>to Gov. Berlin</i></p>	<p>18 April 27</p>	<p><i>To Mr. E. Dohen</i> 30 31 May 28 <i>To Gov. 390</i> 31 May 28</p>	
<p>National Asst. Supt. of Police counted as soon as possible notification of telegram.</p>	<p>Gov. Tel.</p>	<p>22 Nov</p>	<p><i>Mr. B. B. Bradford</i> 22 24 29 <i>S. T. 115</i></p>	<p>32410 K.A.</p>

Main file

SUBJECT

Vacancy for Supt of Police,
vice Capt. Scott Higgins.

KENYA 291

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15231 'A'

sequent.

WL 408-10,000-1027-W & S Ltd. (8)

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW
BY

Request vacancy be filled by appt. of
a Prob. Asst. Supt. who shall leave for
Colony as early as possible after
termination of Capt. Scott Higgins's
appt.

for Govt. transfer 30-6
370

1925

Put by

"Blad to know if new appt. has been
made and probable sailing date."

Gov. tel 27 Nov.

Ridley

Main file

SUBJECT

Vacancy for Asst. Capt. of Police

re R.L. Forbes-Bassett

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Sub file B

SUBSEQUENT

No. 15231

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
1	<i>will submit records for filling vacancy from non-commissioned ranks.</i>	<i>Gen. Tel</i>	<i>17/11/41</i>	<i>Put by</i>	

See X. 15067
28

SUBJECT *Certificates of Airworthiness,
and Pilots' Licences.*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15232

Subsequent

15808/29

4402—W. 5833—18, 100—12/26—W. & S. Ltd. (8)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
	<i>States that cert. of airworthiness produced by W. Black has been mutilated, and asks that Air Ministry be asked to provide a copy of the certificate as early as possible to facilitate its renewal</i>	<i>Headquarters</i>	<i>2 April 28</i>	<i>To A.M. (1928) 24 May 28</i>	<i>Ry 11.6 3</i>
3	<i>Forwards for transmission copy of certificate of airworthiness No 802, issued in respect of D.H. 51 aircraft formerly owned by Mr. J.E. Barber</i>	<i>Air Ministry</i>	<i>6 June 28</i>	<i>To Sec. 117 14 June 28</i>	<i>11 1</i>
5	<i>Requests enclosed documents be transmitted to the Air Council with the request that a telegraphic notification be sent as to whether a licence will issue and on what conditions.</i>	<i>Dep. Gov. 599</i>	<i>25 Oct. 28</i>	<i>To Air Min 25 Nov 28</i>	<i>7</i>
7	<i>States that a pilot's "B" Licence is being issued to Mr. Black.</i>	<i>Air Ministry</i>	<i>18 Dec 28</i>	<i>To Gen. Sec 21 Dec 28 9. " " 2 Jan 29 10. " " 9</i>	
11	<i>Encls. Pilot's "B" licence for issue to Mr. Black</i>		<i>1929 11 Jan</i>	<i>To Sec 21 Jan 29</i>	

Previous
See # 15189 / 128 K

SUBJECT *Big Game Shooting Expedition
of Baron Gourgaud*

294

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15233

Subsequent.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1920

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	INDEXED BY
1	<i>Inquires what reply should be returned to requests from Baron Gourgaud in connection with a big game shooting expedition lasting two months.</i>	<i>Foreign Office</i>	<i>17 May 28</i>	<i>31 May 28</i>	
				<i>To Gov Kenya</i>	
				<i>31 May 28</i>	
				<i>To Gov Gourgaud</i>	
				<i>31 May 28</i>	

x 5004/28EM

SUBJECT

Treasury Dept. Promotions

1928

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

No. 15234

Subsequent

15742/29

W. AND-10,000-1228-W & S. L. (8)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW BY
	Submits records for filling the three posts of Senior Dist. Treasurers as already approved	Gen. Glegg 222	10/4/28	2. 10-16. 3. To Gen 386.	30 May 28. 30 May 28.
	Requests information that New York & District has provided with office records for 28.	From Agents (Spec.)		Plt. Mag.	

Previous X 10316127
CO 33910
25
E.A.

SUBJECT Companies Ordinance
Recognition of Accountants under

1928

No. 15235

Subsequent
11328/30

FORM - WILSON - HAD - 1928 - W. A. S. Ltd. (S)

No. SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSWERED BY

1. Copies & minutes regarding recognition of accountants under Companies Ordinance and relative standing of Chartered & Incorporated Accountants and Corporation of Accountants will be found on C 52028/28 Straits. C.O. 21 May Put by
2. Copy of minutes enjoy similar facilities for practicing as public auditors in Kenya as members of other societies. Encloses Year Book, Syllabus & Abridges Prospectus Corporation 24 Aug 3. Annod. 12 Sept.
3. Copy of sub-sections 142 of section 144 of Companies Ordinance. 1921.
4. Acks. No. 3 with thanks. Corporation of Accountants 18 Sept Put by

W.S. 88

SUBJECT

Telegrams sent on behalf of Lady Heath.
cost of

297

Subsequent:

1928

No. 15236

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSO-
BY

1. Inquires whether there is any way, Lady Heath 19 May
of having sum of Sh. 418.190 charged
by Receipt Book in respect of telegrams
sent on her behalf lessened.
2. To Lady Heath (11 am) 31 May 28
3. To C.A. B/C. 5 June 28
4. To Lady Heath 3p 8 June 28
4. To Gov 396. (10/22) 8 June 28
6. Encloses cheque for two thirds cost of Lady Heath 11 June
telegrams (14.0.0.) * does not propose to
pay more.
7. To Lady Heath - 7 June 28
8. To Gov 425 cons - 18 June 28
9. To C.A. 19 June 28
10. Forw. copies of telegrams in question, Dep. for. location 26 July
together with an extract of a letter 425.
from Lady Heath. Requests steps be
taken to secure payment of balance
owing.
11. To Lady Heath 28 Aug 28
12. " C.A. B/C. }
13. " Gov. 637. ut. } 31 " "
14. Declines to pay balance owing as she did Lady Heath 6 Sept
not expect such an excessive charge
would be made
15. Lady Heath (1st am) 20 Sept 28
16. Gov. 696. 22 Sept 28
7. Have not yet received amt. due from Lady Heath. C.A. (11 min) 27 Nov. Post by

See X. 10006

SUBJECT

Situation in South-Western Abyssinia.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15237

subsequent

15539/29

GPO: 1927-28-1237-W. & S. Ltd. (B)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
1.	Transmits copy despatch from Hon. Charge d'Affaires at Addis Ababa forwarding copy of report of Consul at Meji on his journey to that place.	Foreign Office 18 May 1928/1	Put by		
2.	Two copy despatch from Hon. Charge d'Affaires. Idea is to forward Hon. despatches & a memo. from Hon. Consul at Meji on the general situation.	F.O.	31 July	Put by	
3.	States that a private letter has been sent to Mr. Dumbas, suggesting that he follow up his despatch to Mr. Holland by a private despatch.	F.O. (private)	3 Aug	Put by	
4.	Two copy despatch from Hon. Charge d'Affaires Addis Ababa, forwarding copy despatch to Gov. Genl. Sudan regarding Mr. Holland's complaint against Ato Belache as to transport charges.	F.O.	3 Aug	Put by	
5.	Two copy note from Hon. Charge d'Affaires Addis Ababa, inclg. copy despatch to Mr. Holland respecting measures to avoid arousing Abyssinian antagonism as far as interests of the Sudan are involved.	F.O.	15 "	Put by	

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
6.	Ins. copy disp. to HM Charge d'Affaires Addis Ababa, enclosing copy disp. from Mr. Consul Holland to Civil Sec, Khartoum reporting for the month of April	F.O.	21 Aug	Put by	
7	Ins. copy disp. from HM Rep., Addis Ababa to Mr Consul Holland regarding payment of balance to Ato Balatcho for transport charges.	F.O.	11 Sept	Put by	
8.	Ins. copy disp. from HM Charge d'Affaires, Addis Ababa, together with copy disp. to Act. Gen. Gen. Khartoum, regarding payment to Ato Balatcho in resp. of Consul Holland's travelling expenses.	F.O.	8 Oct	Put by	
9.	Ins. copy disp. from HM Charge d'Affaires, Addis Ababa, enclosing copy disp. to HM Consul, Meji and from Acting Gen. Gen. Khartoum regarding situation on the Sudan Abyssinia frontier.	F.O.	10 Oct	12 To F.O. 13 " H.T. Martin } 30 Oct	
10.	Ins. copies of nineteen despatches from Mr Consul Holland on general situation in his district. Considers that his methods are hardly suitable for Abyssinia & that an interview by him with the new minister at Addis Ababa would be to their mutual advantage.	F.O.	10 Oct	14 To R.S. D. Rowland 30 Oct 15 " Mr Kemp (copy [?]) 31 16 " " Uganda - 6-1	36
		J. sign O. (50)	10 Oct. 21 Oct		

No	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY.	299
17.	Tro copy despatch from H.M. Charge d'Affaires Addis Ababa, regarding Uganda's agreeing to pay quarter share of Consul Holland's travelling expenses	F.O.	17 Oct	Sent by		
18.	Tro copy despatch from H.M. Charge d'Affaires Addis Ababa, to act. Consul General Khartoum regarding work proached by Hag Saleh & repatriation of British subjects in Maji	F.O.	26 "	Sent by		
19.	Tro copy despatch from H.M. Charge d'Affaires Addis Ababa, fwdg copy despatch from Mrs. Consul Holland as to demarcation of Sudan Abyssinia frontier	F.O.	31 "	Sent by		
20.	Tro copy despatch from Mrs. Consul Holland reporting on Maji affairs	F.O.	31 "	Sent by		
21.	Transmits copy telegram to H.M. Charge d'Affaires at Addis Ababa regarding Mr. Holland's visit to Mr. Waterlow.	F.O.	12 Nov	Sent by		
23.	Tro copy of despatch from H.M. Charge d'Affaires Addis Ababa regarding repatriation of Swahili from Maji	F.O.	23 "	22 To Murray (P.O.) 29 Nov '28		

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSC BY
24	The copy despatch from the Consul for Egypt regarding that half cost of Mr Holland's visit to Addis Ababa should be borne by Sudan Govt	F.O.	29 Nov		
24 A	I.O. letter from Mr Murray (F.O.)			25 To W P Holland 4 Dec 1928	
				26 " F.O. 11 Dec	
				27 " Govt Uga Conf (2) 15 "	9/1
29	Memorandum regarding the expenses at the extra expense of Mr Holland's journey out of course as a delegate	T. AMSTIN	26 Nov	28 To " Uga " 15 "	9/1
30	Transmit copy despatch to H.M. Minister of Addis Ababa regarding the repatriation of certain Swahili from Waji.		17 Nov		
31	Tra. copy desp. from the High Comm. at Cairo, regarding the repatriation of Swahili from Waji.	F.O.	21 "		
32	Govt prepared to accept liability for some of the expense of Mr Holland's forthcoming visit to Addis Ababa	Act. Govt Conf 133	8 Dec		
33	The copy desp from H.C. at Cairo, and copy desp to H.M.'s Minister at Addis Ababa regarding proposed establishment of a firm of admin on the Bona Plateau	F.O.	31 "	34 to Govt Kenya Conf (2)	
				35 " Govt Uga Conf 19/1 31 Dec	
36	Willing to bear share of Mr Holland's expenses of visit to Addis Ababa	Dep for U. Conf	22 Dec		

P. J. ...

See x. 15020/28

SUBJECT Eastern Africa Indian National Congress.

300

Subsequent

RESTRICTED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15238

14426—W.L. 6947-18,000-1926-W, A R. L.L. (8)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
-----	----------	-------	-------	---------	-------------

1	Transmits letter forwarding resolutions passed at the session of the Congress held in December last and submits brief comments thereon.	Gov. Keigg 723	18 April		
---	---	-------------------	----------	--	--

2	Amendme. to para 5 of no. (6000)	Gov. Keigg 3pm	3 May	3. To Gov 40	12 June 28
---	----------------------------------	-------------------	-------	--------------	------------

728
25

SUBJECT *Reservation of Land in the Lowlands
of Kenya for Indians*

301
END

1928

No. 15239

729

W. 230

AS. L. 6)

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY

*Memorandum on Reservation of Land Colonial Office 27 May
Lowlands of Kenya for Indians.*

Put by

W. 230

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

END

TOTAL EXPOSURES →

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

C0628/22

IND 26337

ORDER NO. ⇨ 524

CAMERA NO. ⇨ 19

OPERATOR. ⇨ EM

REDUCTION. ⇨ 12

EMULSION NO. ⇨ 341081

DATE. ⇨ 2/10/72

CROWN COPYRIGHT

**THESE COPIES ARE SUPPLIED FOR INFORMATION
AND RESEARCH ONLY—NO REPRODUCTION MAY BE
MADE FOR PUBLICATION WITHOUT THE ASSENT OF
THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE**

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

THE PAGES IN THIS VOLUME ARE TOO
TIGHTLY BOUND FOR ALL WORDS TO BE
REPRODUCED IN ENTIRETY

No	SUBJECT	CLASS	CLASS	CLASS	CLASS	1
15240	Powers & Privileges of Legislative Council			15240	State Railway Provident Fund Order	
1	Quarterly Returns of European Staff			1	Memorandum on Progress since 1924	
2	Conservation at Embassies, Port			2	Blue Book 1926	
3	Railway Tariffs			3	Impositions under Collective Punishments Order	
4	Audit Dept Staff			4	M. Jadhav Kam. Allowance	
5	Female Postal Staff			5	Summaries of Local Native Funds Accounts 1924	
6	Sheik Ahmed, Sheikh & email			6	Statement of Colony's Financial Position	
7	Kerosene Oil (Payment of Duty) Order 1928			7	Report of Special Committee on African Agric. Educ.	
8	Visit of H. K. H. Prince of Wales & the Duke of Gloucester			8	Land in possession of White population	
9	Survey of Registration Dept Staff			9	Maintenance Order; Quil vs. Vicol	
50	Immigration into Kenya			80	M. L. H. Colloco - Pensionable status	
1	Leuchter			1	James School - Refresher course	
2	International Congress of Orientalists			2	1 st & 2 nd Supplementary Estimates 1928	
3	H. M. Hly Staff			3	Compulsory statements	
4	Exhumation of Bodies			4	Mrs. Haggling	
5	Non-European Technical Staff			5	Naval, Military & Air Resources 1924	
6	Kenya-Nyanda Hly Report 1924			6	Damu, Khams - Return to land	
7	Redman - Prevalent Rates & Leverage			7	Construction of Britz Klappier	
8	Appt. of Local Const. Insps.			8	Anti-Microbial Measures in Nairobi	
9	British Consul at Redman			9	Agricultural Department Report for 1924	
60	East African Archaeological Expedition			90	H. H. Hly - Funds - Irregularities - Extension	
1	Vacancy for Reporter to Legislative Council			1	H. H. Hly - Hospital at Maseno	
2	Defence Force			2	Motor Transport Regulations	
3	Quarterly Returns of Labour Employed			3	Unwilling of Native War Memorial	
4	May Dutton & Capt. Spring - Smith			4	Vacancy for - Principal Asst. Auditor	
5	Repurchase of Mrs. Howard's Island			5	Movement of Governors	
6	Crime in Kenya Colony			6	Maintenance Order - Spencer vs. Spencer	
7	Marriage in Kenya			7	Estates of Mrs. D. Jackson & Lt. G. W. J. Barrett	
8	Mulindini Harbour			8	Defence Force	
9	Southern Frame Reserve			9	Visit of Representatives of Handlovers' Guild	

No.	SUBJECT	PAGE NO.	SUBJECT	PAGE NO.
15300	1. Salary of Kenya	15330	1. Northern Home Reserve	
1	2. Vacancy for C. S. Capt. R. W. P. M. M. M.	1	2. Visit of Mr. A. D. G. Oliver	
2	3. Creation of two new posts of Deputy Prov. Comm.	2	3. Order to alter time within colony	
3	4. Vacancies for Post Masters	3	4. Prisons Prisons Amend. Order	
4	5. Cotton Exported	4	5. Creation of additional posts in Hq. Dept.	
5	6. Prisons Dept.	5	6. Police Dept. Annual Report 1924	
6	7. Causes of cases of Sleeping Sickness	6	7. Memorial to the late Sir A. Longdon	
7	8. Kenya amens. Act	7	8. Native Signage Problem	
8	9. Fugitive from sale surrender (Amend.) Order of 1925	8	9. Appt. of new Colonial Secretary	
9	10. Revised Edition of Laws (Amend.) Order 1925	9	10. Financial Report 1924	
10	1. Post & Telegraph Dept. Report 1924	10	1. Recruitment of two bi-lingual teachers	
1	2. Summary of Ordinances 1925	1	2. Railway Statistical Information	
2	3. Stock & Produce Theft (Amend.) Order No. 19 1925	2	3. Appt. of 2 nd Capt. King	
3	4. Taxation in Frontier Province	3	4. Slavery	
4	5. Criminal Law (Amend.) Order 1925	4	5. Vacancy for Post Master - Chellam - Kavali	
5	6. Divorce Law	5	6. Proposed Conversion of rights & other alterations	
6	7. Legislative Council Debates	6	7. Amending Bills	
7	8. General Loan & Inscribed Stock (Amend.) Order 1925	7	8. R. W. Hq. changes in European Staff	
8	9. Request for New Zealand Post. for Report on Administration	8	9. Kenya regards Boundary	
9	10. Roads & Traffic Committee	9	10. Safeguarding of Specimen Postage Stamps	
20	1. Housing of Post officials	20	1. Vacancy for General Manager, K. M. S.	
1	2. De-forestation in Mau Reserve	1	2. Proposed Presentation to R. W. H. Prince of Wales	
2	3. Training of Native Artisans	2	3. Storage & Transport of Petroleum	
3	4. Appt. of Building Supervisors	3	4. Death of Mr. Gilbert	
4	5. Supply of Magazines & Ordinances	4	5. Remission of Hospital Fees	
5	6. Birth & Death Registration Order 1925	5	6. P. W. D. Unallocated Stores	
6	7. Order to amend the Public Trustee's 1925	6	7. Forestry Dept. Report 1924	
7	8. Proceedings of the Executive Council	7	8. Meteorological Records 1924	
8	9. Production of essential bills	8	9. C. D. Labor & Lighting in Hq.	
9	10. Exchange of parcels with German Posts	9	10. R. W. Hq. Appts.	

No.	SUBJECT	INDEX	INDEX	SUBJECT	INDEX
			No.		
15360	P. M. D. Annual Report 1927		15390	Education Dept. Report 1927	
1	Departmental Offices Bill		1	Report of Proceedings of 5 th Maize Confl	
2	Application by M. S. S. to S. I. P. Land for Board		2	Letter in Shabonda	
3	Maintenance Order Chamberlain vs Chamberlain		3	Barry, Shuku	
4	Engagements of Hydrographic Surveyors		4	Residence of Sachseer Duties	
5	Consolidation of Military Pay by Lt. Col. P. Wheatley		5	Sanctions for M. Lephal to visit Kenya & Uganda	
6	Blood Sucking		6	Protest against Aerial Hunting	
7	State Regulated Prostitution among Natives		7	Police Promotions	
8	Proposals to acquire land for Indian immigrants		8	Financial Orders	
9	Enquiry in regard to Native Detentions		9	Barings Returns	
10	Prohibition of use of two-wheeled Ox-Drawn Vehicles		10	Vacancy for Registrar Supreme Court	
1	Medical Staff for Railway		1	Kenya (Boundaries) Order in Council	
2	Vacancy for Asst. Customs Dept.		2	State Investigations	
3	Anti Malarial Measures		3	R. S. S. draft estimates 1929	
4	Tick Parasites		4	Appt. of Acting Chief Native Commissioner	
5	Resident Magistrates		5	Native Claims to Land Settlement	
6	E. P. South		6	Anomalous Position of Chief Native Commr	
7	Losses of Public Money by Theft etc		7	Local Govt. (Municipalities) Order 1928	
8	Water Ordinance 1928		8	Local Govt. (Rating) Order 1928	
9	Annual Abstract Account 1926		9	Local Govt. (Dist. Councils) Order 1928	
10	Judicial Department Annual Report 1927		10	Public Health (Amend.) Order 1928	
1	Ministry of Administrative Cadets		1	Confirmation of Appointment	
2	Letter on Government & reasonable establishment		2	Alienation of Land for White Settlement	
3	Presentation to Panel Hospital		3	Agricultural Concessions in Italian Somaliland	
4	Transfer of Inefficient Officers		4	"Kugurithania" - Vernacular Newspaper	
5	Salary of Chemical Officer, P. M. Dept		5	Name (Amend.) Order 1928	
6	Vacancy for Justice Judge		6	Trade Protection Order 1928	
7	Legislative Council		7	Immigration Restriction (Amend.) Order 1928	
8	Grant of Pensionable status to hon. business draughtsmen		8	Appt. of new Clerk Nairobi	
9	Journalists Leave (Grant)		9	Shoko re. handband Kagado	

No.	SUBJECT	INDEX	DATE	ACTION	ANSD. BY.
15420	Mr. A. L. G. de Mello				
1	Deportation of Kiphenei Orapi Kiribati				
2	Registrar General's Annual Report 1927				
3	Appt. of post. of India in Kenya (Secret)				
4	Proposed establishment of a Meat Works				
5	Protective sugar duty				
6	Administrative of the Government				
7	Statistics of correspondence dealt with by Col. Sec's office				
8	Frederick Jackson - late Mil. Labour Corps				
9	New steamer for Lake Albert				
30	Visit of Mr. G. F. Le Penah				
1	Draft Estimates 1929				
2	Visit of Mr. Hugo Aramick				
3	Writing off of 21 Cuy - due by Timbrosa Estates Ltd.				
4	Appt. of Asst. Technical Instructor				
5	Soldier settlement farms of the late A. A. Byrne				
6	Hospitals				
7	Transmission of new passport etc.				
8	Change of designation of Kenya Police				
9	Inclusion of certain P.B. stored in reserve stock				
10	Native Affairs Dept. Annual Report 1927				
1	Crown's Power to dismiss its servants				
2	Governor's salary & subsistence allowance				
3	Kenya Central Indian Assoc.				
4	Statute Ordinance				
5	Presentations to Officers				
6					
7					
8					
9					

X. 10566
27

SUBJECT

Powers & Privileges of the Legislative Council.

Subsequent

58032/4/35

1928

No. 15240

W. S. 100-1226-W & S. 1. 1. 18

NO.

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW.
B.

*No copy memorandum by Attorney Genl Gao Gregg 26 April
 which should have been forwarded with
 draft Bill. Would welcome information as
 to means whereby it may be possible to
 achieve the same as was intended to the drafting
 of the Bill*

229

2. To Hon. 684 (ansd) 19 Sept '28

X. 10193

SUBJECT *Quarterly Returns of European Staff
Locally Engaged*

1928

No. 15241

Subsequent

15740729

FORM 1-27-27 W. & A. Ed. 187

No. SUBJECT FROM DATE ACTION ANSO

1. *1st return Quarter ended 31 March 28. Col Secty 28 April
Sps.*

Put by

2d June 28. Col Secty 28 July

Put by

rs. return for quarter e 1st 3 Sept. 28. " " " 29 Oct

Put by

Amendment to No. 3

6 " " 18 Dec

Put by

5. *Transmission for Q^{tr} ended 31 Dec 28.*

29 Dec 28

017
Dec X. 15 ~~22~~ / 28
(Kellum's)
Dec. F. 7561/26
(Congestion)

SUBJECT Congestion at Mombasa Port

1928

No. 15242

Subsequent
U.S. No. 16-00-12120-W A.S. Ind. (S)

SUBJECT. FROM. DATE ACTION ANSWER BY

<p>In copy report of Committee appointed to enquire into causes of congestion at Mombasa Port. Subject to covering sanction has approved new post of Shore Assistant & has appointed Lt Cmdr. Stacey to post on six months probation.</p>	<p>Hbr Clegg 26 April 2 To Hbr Port 46 55</p>	<p>June 28</p>
---	---	----------------

See X-10488
27

SUBJECT

Railway Tariffs

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15243

subsequent
to 25179/28 (London News)

15749/29

15775/29 (Tariffs)

W. 1808-18,000-11/10-W. & B.L.L. (8)

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSO BY
1	Two copies of revised railway tariffs which came into operation as from 1st April 1928.	Mr. Gigg	25 April 28	2. To Mr. Transport 47	6 June '28
2	Submits representation regarding rates operating on the M.U.R. for distances up to 250 miles from the Coast.	London C./C.	21 Dec.	4. Answered 5 Jan. 29 5. To Mr. 3 9	6
6	States that No. 3 has been placed on record and requests that the facts indicated may be brought to the notice of the London Chamber of Commerce.	M.C. Trans. 30	1929 28 Feb.	7. to London C.C. 18 April 8. To Mr. T. 49 (W.C. 7) A/11. 23 April	
9	ack of No. 7.	Lon. C. Comm.	22 April	Party	

X. 10421
27

SUBJECT *Audit Department Staff*

1928

No. 15244

rec: 15294/28K (m...)
16 355/30

1925—W1, 5933-18,000-1256—W, & S, Ltd. (C)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO BY
1	<i>Submits obsors on views of D.C. re-emphasize need for appt of officers of more experience to fill vacancies. Asks that these factors be borne in mind in choosing successor to n.s. lee.</i>	<i>Gov Gugg Conf 31</i>	<i>26 April</i>	<i>2 To for Conf (2) 24 July 1928</i>	

(See R. 6044/22)

SUBJECT

Female Postal Staff

10

Transfer of - from U.K. to Kenya

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No.

15245

Subsequent.

W. 538-18,000-12/26-W, & B. Ltd. (8)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	HAND. BY
-----	----------	-------	-------	---------	-------------

1	Requests information regarding possibility of transfer from U.K. to Kenya Postal Staff	Vera Da Stark	15 May 2	Ansd 6 June 28	
---	--	---------------	----------	----------------	--

Previous
See Gov 21524/24)

SUBJECT *Sheik Ahmed Sheik Ismail*
Pensionable Status

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15246

Subsequent

204725—W. 5819-18,000-1928—W. & B. Ltd. (8)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
-----	----------	-------	-------	---------	-------------

	<p><i>Recommends for consent that Sheik Ahmed Sheik Ismail should be granted pensionable status personal to himself with retrospective effect from the date of his first appointment.</i></p>	<p><i>aff. Durham 3 May Conf. 32</i></p>	<p><i>2</i></p>	<p><i>Ans. Conf 11 June 28</i></p>	
--	---	--	-----------------	------------------------------------	--

Si x 4320727 Uga.
(Custom T. Order)

SUBJECT

The Kerosene Oil (Repayment of Duty) Order 1928

12

Subsequent.

159.66
30

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15247

2445-171,500-18,000-1250-W. & S. Ltd. (B)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW BY
1	Copy of official Gazette dated 14 Feb 28 containing copy of the Kerosene Oil (Repayment of Duty) Order 1928	Col. Office	10 May	Recd for record	
2	Two copy note from German Embassy requesting two copies of copy law passed in connection with refund of the Import Duty on Kerosene oil which is used for Agricultural purposes	Foreign Office	11 May L 2920/1824/400	4. Ansd 23 May 28	
3	Requests three copies of Kerosene Oil (Repayment of Duty) Order 1928	Bd. Trade (Pet Dept)	16 May	5. Ansd 23 May 28	
5	Two copy note to German Embassy	Foreign Office	1 June L 5253/1824/400	Pat by	

P.T.O.

No. SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSD. BY

7. In two authenticated copies of the Kerosene Oil (Repayment of Duty) Order (No. of 25) together with Regal Report, etc. provides for the procedure to be followed in resp. of rebates claimed by and paid to users of the oil for agricultural purposes. }
 1928
 6 July
 8. Answer to 17. 22 Aug 28

9. Trans 12 copies of Order No. 1 of 1928. }
 Stores to Library }
 10. To Petroleum Dept. }
 11. " " F.O. } w Oct

12. Two copy note to German Embassy enclosing copies of Ordinance No. 1 of 1928. }
 F.O. 15 Oct
 Pret By

Previous.

See X. 10544
27

SUBJECT *Visit of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales
and the Duke of Gloucester.*

KENYA 13
Uganda
1928

Subsequent.

No. **15248**

25425 - W. 5309-18,000-12/26-W. & S. Ltd. (B)

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY

*Requests message of welcome to
conveyed to H.R.H.*

*Gov Gowers 3 May 2. To Sir G. Thomas 2nd June 28
Uga
Tel*

How Registered X. 25123 / 28 / C Africa

Previous

X. 10384
27

SUBJECT *Survey and Registration Dept. Staff
Promotions*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

14

Subsequent

No. 15249

24-525- W1, 5305-18,000-1270-W1 & LAL (S)

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSO BY
1	<i>Recommends promotion of messrs. Robert Gordon, and Wood with effect from dates as stated</i>	<i>By Gen Decker 238</i>	<i>3 May</i>	<i>2. Brown Agents 3. No. 472 (renew)</i>	<i>4 July 28 5 July 28</i>

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15251

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

taken to extirminate
likely to damage

L. Dobbin

31 May

2. Ansd. 19 June 28

3. Loken H.S. cons. 27 June 28

4. to 295.20 (1-1-3) 29 June 28 R.I.B.

Special Warrant for
locust measures
subject to

L. Dobbin

7 Aug

7. Harrow 11 Aug

British Consul Genl
regarding loan of
flies, food Entomologist

L.D. Bhu

8 Aug

P. H. H. H.

the Secretary of State for the Colonies whether he is
has recently suffered from a serious plague of locusts
able of the spot to advise the Government of Kenya on the
most effective means of dealing with locusts, and what steps have been taken or are
to be taken to prevent the repetition of a similar
plague.

No 1. on P.D. File

22 Nov 28 173

request to covering
expenditure of
to be submitted to
supplementary estimates

Kov. H. H.

1 Dec

9 Ansd. 11

5 Dec 28

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD. BY
10.	Extract from East Africa Standard			Put by	
11.	Quota telegram received regarding the locust invasion	Col. W.H. Franklin	7 Dec.	Put by	
12.	Has authorized the calling out of 1,000 Meru under the Native Authority Order, for destruction of locusts if the F.F.F. AND TRUSTS THAT ACTION will be approved by cable in this and other similar circs. if necessary.	O.A.G. tel.	17 Dec.	13. To Gps Tel. 19 Dec.	
14.	Requests covering approval to appointment of T. Tanock as Locust Officer	O.A.G. TEL.	19 Dec.	16. Answerd. Tel. 21 Dec.	
15.	Press Extracts				
17.	Gives further news regarding the locust invasion.	Col. W.H. Franklin	19 "		
18.	Forwards extracts of cables re. locusts.	-do-	22 "		
19.	Copy Secretariat Circular no. 7 of 1928	Secretariat	7 Nov		
20.	The copy latest cable report re- locusts	Col. W.H. Franklin	28 Dec.	21. To Mombasa (22) 14 Jan 29	
22.	Government letter no. 595				

SUBJECT

*International Congress of Orientalists
Kenya Representative at*

Subsequent

1928

No. 15252

2425 - W. 2551 - 14,000-12726 - W. & R. Ltd. (B)

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSO
BY

*Requests Kenya be asked if it is
desired he should postpone date of
return to Kenya in order to attend
Congress.*

L. S. B. Leakey June

now registered 503.19/28/General

Previous

See X.10430/27

SUBJECT

*K. M. Railway Staff
Confidential Reports*

Subsequent

~~10430~~/29

1928

No. 15253

FORM NO. 5303-18,000-10700-V, 48, L.H. (8)

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW BY
-----	---------	------	------	--------	---------

Minutes as to submission of conf reports on staff of K. M. Ry

C.O.

4 June 28

H. C. Thompson, C. of 23 June 28

Previous.

See X.F. 4951
No

SUBJECT

Exhumation of Rodes

19

1928

No. 15254

Subsequent

FORM 18,000-1126-W, S. B. LAD. (3)

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY

Inquires on behalf of a client whether
it would be possible to have a body
exhumed for removal to an English
cemetery.

Oliver Richards
& Parker

June 9
June 11

See 25060/98
G.A.

SUBJECT *non European Technical Staff
Government Press*

DESTROYED ~~UNDER~~ STATUTE

1928

No. 15255

W. L. 330-13,000-1173-W. & S. Ltd. (8)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
-----	----------	-------	-------	---------	-------------

	<i>Submit recommendations for revised scales of pay for technical staff with effect from 1st Jan 1928.</i>	<i>Mr Denham Cong 38.</i>	<i>17 May</i>	<i>2. Amend Conf (P) 17 July 1928</i>	
--	--	-------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------	--

X. 10408
27

SUBJECT Kenya - Uganda Railway Report 1927.

21

Subsequent.

15-11-29

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15256

24525 - Wt. 5305 - 11/10/1929 - W. A. B. T. U. (B)

No.	SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
	See 12 copies of Kenya - Uganda Railway Report for 1927. Comments will follow.	Mr. Waddington - 8 May 26	2 3 4 5 6 7	To C.A. - 27c Report 20.6.26 Hofle Hofle Leavary Kendel Palmer & Sutton Wood. Fitzmaurice etc (copy report) 2 July 28	
	(Spares to library)				
3	Submit comments on Kenya - Uganda Railway Report, 1927	J. G. Frigg 86	21 June	Put By	

Previous. *024 3547*
See 100 25
4774 25

SUBJECT *German Pre-War Notes & Coinage*

Subsequent.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15257

WI. 0923-18,000-1278-W, 4, 8, 144 (3)

No.	SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE	ACTION.	ANSD BY
1	<i>Enquires whether War Office have any further instructions in the matter of disposal of chest said to contain German pre-war notes & coinage.</i>	<i>Alor Denham</i>	<i>17 May 25</i>	<i>L. To W.O. cons. 26 June 28</i> <i>Reverge 188</i>	
3	<i>Asks that the Governor be instructed to dispose of the content of the chest</i>	<i>W.O.</i>	<i>15 Aug</i>	<i>L. To Gov. 676 (contd.) 17 Sept 28</i>	<i>5.</i>
2	<i>States that the contents of the chest have now been sold locally and that the amount realised has been credited to "Deposits - War Office" pending the receipt of the Army Council's decision as to the disposal of the sum.</i>	<i>O.A.G 685</i>	<i>8 Dec.</i>	<i>L. To W.O. Bpa 24 Jan 29</i>	<i>4</i>
1	<i>Requests sum realised by sale to be transmitted to H.Q.S., F.O.</i>	<i>W.O.</i>	<i>31 Jan 1929</i>	<i>8. To Ct.</i> <i>9. " W.O. }</i> <i>10. " F.O. } Aia</i> <i>11. " Otag. G4 " }</i>	<i>8 Feb. 29</i>

X 10302
27

SUBJECT *Local Government Inspector*

Subsequent

Appointment of Mr. E. V. Shelton

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15258

254525 - W.L. 8882 - 12,000 - 1928 - W. 215 - 1-12 - 1928

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD. BY
1	<i>Requests covering approval of the appointment of Mr. E. V. Shelton as local government inspector with effect from 1st February 1928.</i>	<i>Phar. Dublin</i>	<i>14 May 1928</i>	<i>2. Local Gov. Sec. 26 July 1928</i>	
				<i>3. Answer 530 27</i>	
				<i>4. Local Gov. Sec. 27 June 1928</i>	5
5	<i>Final report duly completed</i>	<i>Local Gov. Sec.</i>	<i>1928 9 May</i>		
				<i>See file 10276 for E. V. Shelton</i>	

K10077/27

see X. 15105/28.
(Mohamed Ali)

Subsequent.

16347/30

F. 492 - Wt. 6800-18,000 - L. 25 - W. & B. L. 14. (C)

SUBJECT

British Consol at Kismayu

24

1928

No. 15259

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO BY
-----	----------	-------	-------	---------	---------

- | | | | | | |
|-----|--|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
| 1. | Enclosure 3 copies of letter from Bombay Indian Association regarding afft. of British Consol at Kismayu. | Govt. Dindan | 17 May 28 | To F.O. (W.C.) | 1 July 28 |
| 3. | Does not consider that there are any new grounds advanced wh. would justify a reversal of the decision not to maintain a consular post at Kismayu. | Foreign Office | 21 July | | |
| 6. | Trans. copies of memo re British consular representation in Kismayu. | Foreign Office | 26 Sept | | |
| 4. | To copy corres. with Capt. R. Dick re: his failure to settle accounts with Govt. and to hand over fee stamps. Requests matter be referred to Kenya | F.O. | 12 Oct. | | |
| 8. | To Munton (Soy) | | 26 Oct 28 | | |
| 9. | To Govt. Conf (R) | | 29 | | |
| 10. | To F.O. B/10 | | 30 | | |
- As to possibility of re-establishing the consular post at Kismayu. see no. 3. on R.C. file of 15305/28

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
11.	In. copy ltr. to Capt. R. Dick regarding his failure to settle accounts with F.O. & states that his reply will be notified in due course.	Act. Gov. Conf. 134	1928 8 Dec	12. To F.O. 19/12 14 Jan 29	
13.	Inquire whether any further com. has been sent from the Gov. of Kenya regarding the failure of Capt. R. Dick to settle his accounts.	F.O. K 29/1/29/122	6 March	14. Answer 20 March 1929	
15.	In. copy ltr. from Capt. Dick. The case mentioned has been sent to CA for trans. to F.O., and the file is being temporarily retained.	Act. Gov. Conf. 22	23 Feb	16. To F.O. 17. " CA. Mic } 8 April	
18.	States that additional charges have been incurred and requests that refund may be made by Foreign Office to the Indian Agents.	Act. Gov. Conf. 32	16 Feb	19. To F.O. 20. " CA. Mic } 19 April	
21.	States that P.O. of has been instructed with the transfer to Kenya funds of £2,9.5 the cost of forwarding air case of documents from Capt. R. Dick.	F.O.	29 March	22. To O.A.G. Conf. 41. 5 June	
23.	States that £2.9.5 refunded by F.O. has been credited to Kenya funds in their May account.	CA	4 June	Put By	
24.	Inquire whether any information is available as to the file temporarily retained by Capt. Dick.	F.O. K 15/1/29/122	20 Dec 30	25. To Gov. Conf. 3 26. To F.O. (W/O 20) 27. To F.O. (W/O 20)	Cons 3 rd March 30 1 2 16347/30

Previous
 Ser 25110/156 Ea
 Ser 25103/156 Ea
 Subsequent
 Ser 25115/156 Ea

SUBJECT *East African Archaeological Expedition*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 25

Appointment of Geologist to the

1928

No. 15260

24-4025—WE 625—34 700—1178—W. A. S. 142, 00

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	INDEXED BY
1	<i>Enclose copy cover regarding suggested appointment of a geologist to accompany expedition to East Africa to explore Kenya region for oil bearing deposits</i>	<i>W. F. Heath</i>	<i>8 June</i>	<i>W. F. Heath cover 29 June 28</i>	<i>at</i>
3	<i>Letter which was sent not completed the last receipt (the) is passed to the</i>	<i>W. F. Heath</i>	<i>1 July</i>	<i>W. F. Heath cover 1 July 28</i>	

Previous See 10764/29
 File Stacey
 30326/EA

SUBJECT Vacancy for Reporter to Legislative Council

Subsequent
 38032/1/37

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15261

Mersey circulate with this

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION.	ANSW BY
1	Successor to Mr Stacey urgently required to arrive early in September	Gov Kenya	7 June		
2	Reporter should arrive early in August if possible for August session of the Leg. Council	Gov Kenya	19 June	3. To G.A. comm 27 June 28	4
4	State they have advertised the post in the circles are no prospect of being able to arrange for candidates to arrive in the colony in August as desired	Gov. Kenya	9 July	5. To Gov. tel 12 July 1928	
6	Are re-advancing appointment and will report result the soon as possible		27 Aug	4. To CA. memo 5 Sept	
8	Had to learn when the reporter would be expected	Gov. Tel	1 Sept	9. To Gov. tel 12 Sept	

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO. BY
10	"Blount" and if reason for withdrawal shd. be indicated by telegram. Important that Reporter shd be here before 23 rd Oct. if possible.	Gov. Tel. 233	17 Sept.	11. To Gov. Tel. 29 Sept. 1926	
12	Requests appl. of successor to Miss Somers on Glass Co. Agreement.	Gov. Tel. 225 (copy)	4 Oct.	13. Answer Tel. 11 Oct.	14
14	Male reporter preferred. Prepared to remd. £ 400-00 on 30 months' agreement non-persuadable.	Gov. Tel.	12 Oct.	15. To Chgo. 13 Oct. 28 16. Answer 760 22 17. To Chgo. 27	
				Mr. B.D. Fletcher appointed for 31500	

W/O Hartman
3/4 25 E.P.
W/O 3/4
W/O 3/4

X. 10018/27

SUBJECT

Defence Force
Representatives of Carl Kitchener

1928

No. 15262

Subsequent

See 15248

(Defence Force
Representatives)

54525 - W.L. 6300-18,000-1005-1738.144. (D)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO. BY
1	As to delay in answering letters addressed to Col Seely, Kenya and as to raising certain questions in the H.C.	Lord Kitchener	11 June 28	Ans'd	4 June 28
3	As to compulsory Defence Force Bill and as to his seeing Sir William in July	Lord Kitchener	9 June	4 - Lord Kitchener	11 June 28
4	Asks if Colonel's officers in Kenya liable to involvement in the Defence Force	Sir William	28 June	5 - To Lord Kitchener (3am) 20 June 28 6 - To Sir E. Buxton 25	20 June 28
7	Asks if he is entitled as a peer to demand a list of the men on the list liable to punishment if they do not come out	Lord Kitchener	28 June	8 - To Kitchener (18.00) 28 June 1928	28 June 1928
10	Requests interview with Sir S. Buxton regarding Kenya Defence Force	-	26 Aug	11 - Answered (Holey) 29 Aug	29 Aug

No.

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD.
BY

12. States that Lord Kitchener's question about the ~~Highway~~ Road was not answered since 15 June, but that no alignment appears to have been decided upon until that month.

Not reaching of Army
to accept

Put by

X. 10192

SUBJECT *Quarterly Returns of Labour Employed
on Railway Construction*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15263

Subsequent

15720/100

W. 500-1000-100-100-100-100

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
1	<i>Ins return for March quarter 1928.</i>	<i>1st inst 31</i>	<i>19 May</i>	<i>Put by</i>	
2	<i>Ins return for quarter ended 30 June</i>	<i>- " -</i>	<i>10 Aug</i>	<i>Put by</i>	
3	<i>" " " 30 Sept</i>	<i>- " -</i>	<i>15 Oct</i>	<i>Put by</i>	
4	<i>" " " " 31 Dec</i>	<i>- " -</i>	<i>10 Jan</i>		

Previous:

See file 13680
(Dutton)
2581
(Spring Smythe)

SUBJECT ~~Major Dutton & Capt Spring Smythe~~
~~Travelling Allowance~~

1928

No. 15264

Subsequent

on 14/4/28

Payment of Travelling Allowances to
Members of Governor's Suite

442 W. 58th-59.000-1250-W. & S. Ltd. (S)

No

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD
BY

Requests approval to payment of
travelling allowance to Major Dutton
& Capt Spring Smythe in view of
circumstances quoted.

Gov Brigg 22 May 2. Gov. 462 (1 ansd.) 2 July 28.
No 3

Requests covering approval to the
payment to members of his staff
of travelling allowances at the
appropriate rates, when on duty
but not accompanying him

Gov. 605 30 Oct.

4. Answerd 15 1 Jan 1929

SUBJECT Acquisition of Mrs. Boustead's Land
Secretariat Building

Subsequent.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15265

4455 - Wt. 5000-18,000-12-1-1917 C.F.S. (8)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW BY
1	Request telegraphic approval of proposal to acquire interests of the lessees of the land on which the Secretariat Building now stands.	Gov. Sugg 765	23 May 2	Ansd Tel	20 June 28

Previous.

SUBJECT *Crime in Kenya Colony.*

31

Subsequent.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15266

W1 330-1100-1240-11 18141 15

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	INDEXED BY
* 9.	<p><i>Mr. Snell</i> — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will give the most recent statistics of crime in Kenya Colony for Europeans, Asiatics, and Africans respectively.</p> <p><i>L.B. 1928. Woodhouse.</i></p>	<p><i>Not known 15/11</i></p>	<p><i>copy to Sec 28 June 28 1913</i></p>		

Previous.

See. 10318
27

SUBJECT

Marriage in Kenya.

REPRODUCED UNDER STATUTE

+

1928

32

No. 15267

Subsequent.

16143
30

W.L. 5000-18,000-1930-W. & S. Ltd. (B)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
-----	----------	-------	-------	---------	----------

1. Enquires whether bans of marriages published in this country are valid in Kenya and requests any other info on the subject.

2. To Curtis (Ansd) 22 June

3. Enquires further as to Regln 13(1). Reo J.H. Curtis 26 June

4. Ansd. 30 June 28.

X. 10203/27

SUBJECT

Kilindini Harbour

33

See X. 15170/28

Subsequent

15549/24

Construction of Additional Deep Water Quay

1928

No. 15268

FORM No. 1000-13,000-1270-W, E.E. Ltd. (D)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
1	Proposes that motion should be moved in Leghe Council that loan of £668,000 be raised for additional deep water quay at Kilindini and oil quay Kilindini for 5,000 tonnes <u>unless contrary so heard will presume concurrence & arrange for motion to be moved on Thursday next.</u>	Goo Gugg Tel	17 June	2. To Goo Tel	19 June 28
2	St. the as to proposals for extension of deep water quay, construction of an oil jetty, completion of additional quay wall, and construction of grain elevator.	Governor Gugg 314	15 June	4. To Treas 5. " " (Cuthbertson) 6. " Goo Tel	3 Aug. 28
3	Particulars of traffic earnings are set out in ha. 3. forward extract from report by Port Manager on deepwater quay and Transit sheds, copy motion passed in Leg. Cel. approving the raising of loan for £668,000, with copy proceedings.	Goo's Dep. to P	16 July	Putby	
4	Development of Kilindini	Mrs. Waterfield (Treasury) 50	13 Aug		

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW. BY
9.	Absolutely necessary that £668,000 for addtl deep water berths and oil jetty at Ketchikan be authorized immediately, otherwise cost will be considerably increased. (Orig. Regd. 15006/28 (loam))	Apr. Tel.	13 Aug		
10.	will raise no further objection to the proposed wharf and oil jetty being put in hand forthwith at estimated cost of £668,000 (to be reduced as far as possible by negotiation with the contractor)	Treasury	17 Aug	11 To Gov. Tel. 17 Aug 12 Ca. 18 " 13 Gov. Genl. (2) 27 " 14 Treas. Bnl. 27 "	15
13.	Encls. copy ltr. from Consulting Engineer recommending acceptance of Messrs. Parkin's offer tender to construct the addition works at a cost of £472,590.	C.A.	4 Oct	16 To Gov. tel. 5 Oct '28 17 Ca. 6 " 18 Gov. Tel. 20 "	19
19.	Parkin's offer may be accepted exclusive of railway tract	Gov. Tel.	25 Oct	20 To Gov. tel. 26 Oct 21 Ca. 27 "	
22.	Intention was that Kings should have option of accepting Parkin's tender inclusive of or exclusive of railway connection provided as far as latter is concerned a decision was given within three months. Intention as to through railway connection is not clear. I am advised by Mr. Macdonald in its present form to accept	Apr. Tel.	29 "	23 To Ca. 29 Oct 24 Gov. Genl. (2) 5 Nov	

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	INDEXED BY	34
25	The copy letter from Messrs. George Wilson Mitchell and Vaughan Lee regarding their remuneration for services in connection with the second extension of the Quay Wall and requests authority to accept the terms	C.A.	22 Nov 50			
26	The copy contract concluded with Messrs. Davling & Co. Ltd. for the construction of the second extension of the Quay Wall at Millindai.	C.A.	23	<p>27 to C.A. 2/11/50</p> <p>28 to C.A. 11/11/50</p>		

X. 103007
27K

SUBJECT

Southern Game Reserve

1928

35

Subsequent

See. 25106/2589

See 15330/28

Game Reserves in S.A.

(Northern Game Res.)

W. 1603-18,000-1928-W. & S. Ltd. (8)

15814/28 (Preservation of Fauna)

No. 15269

NO.

17044/31

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD
BY

1. Sends copies of letters from Dr. Mitchell Earl Onslow 24 May and Mr. G. H. Hobley expressing apprehensions as to the future of the Reserve.

2. Ackd. 23 May 28
3. To Earl of Onslow 19 June 28
4. To Sir C. Begg. 23 June 28

5. Semi official correspondence between Lord Onslow & Sir Samuel Wilson. — Attached.

6. Letters from Kenya despatch 274 of 28/5/28 }
Original regd. 15085/28 (Masai Reserve) } Attached.

7. Asks if Kenya Govt would consider taking Society for 11 Sept.
similar action to Govt/Union S. Africa. Presentation of
in establishing Southern Game Reserve Fauna of the
as a National Park. Empire

7. To Soc. Pres. Fauna of Empire 29 Sept. 28
9. To Gov. 708 - 29 Sept. 28

X.F. 76.30
76

SUBJECT *State Railway Provident Fund Ordce.*

1928
No. **15270**

Subsequent

4482 Wt. 0800-18,000-12/20-W. & S. 144. (3)

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANS'D BY
1	<i>Extract from note on draft 1034 on file 16471 B.A. S.W. Williams.</i>	<i>Colonial office</i>	<i>27 June</i>	<i>Transferred to "Annual"</i>	

Previous

X 10165
27

SUBJECT

Blue Book 1926

38

1928

Subsequent

15750/29

No. 15272

330-14,000-1926-W.A.B.L.V. (8)

No.

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW.
BY

Transmits several copies of Blue Book for 1926. Spare copies to Library.

Geo Lugg 28 May 275

2. To H.T. Martin (80) 25 Aug
3. ~~to~~ OAG 33 14 Jan 29

4

Outlines portion as to land grant statistics 1927. Blue Book will only contain a sample of the items included in 1926 issue but investigations are being made as to the preparation of a suitable form. States that revenue & expenditures statement is being corrected to cover a three year period.

J.S. Merrick Jr Sec

5. To General 210 (49nd) 20 Feb 29

X. 10336

SUBJECT *File showing Impositions under the
Collective Punishments Ordinance*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

39

Subsequent.

Sub. file "A"

X 15544/29

No. 15273

19,000-1270-W, & B, 1Aa. (2)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
1	<i>To copy proceeding in connection with imposition of collective fine upon the inhabitants of location 14 of the Handi District.</i>	<i>Gov. Denham</i> 276	<i>28 May</i>	<i>Put by.</i>	
2	<i>To copy proceedings in connection with imposition of collective fine of 8/- upon the inhabitants of the manjilla of Paraka Sora.</i>	<i>Gov. Grogg</i> 340	<i>22 June</i>	<i>Put by.</i>	
3	<i>To copy proceedings in connection with imposition of a fine upon the inhabitants of the East Sembo section of the Kamasa Reserve.</i>	<i>Govt. 379.</i>	<i>14 July</i>	<i>Put by.</i>	
4	<i>Trans. copy proceedings in connection with imposition of a fine upon the native labourers on Aikien Estate in the Kericho District of the Nyangy Province.</i>	<i>of Gov. 456</i>	<i>24 Aug.</i>	<i>Put by.</i>	
5	<i>Trans. copy proceedings in connection with imposition of a fine upon the inhabitants of the Bokera Malanga of the North Mugirango location.</i>	<i>of Gov. 1149</i>	<i>31 Aug.</i>	<i>Put by.</i>	

main file

SUBJECT *Collective Punishment Ordinance*

Sub file A

Subsequent

Power of Senior Commissioners to impose fines

15799/24

58 III/35

No. 15273/28

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD BY
	<i>Consider it desirable to depart to the</i>	<i>Yip Yung</i>	<i>27.6.28</i>		
	<i>Senior Commission W.P. power to impose</i>	<i>344</i>		<i>2. Amend. 554</i>	<i>3 Aug 28</i>
	<i>fines under Collective Punishment</i>				
	<i>Order up to a maximum of \$500.</i>				
	<i>Request approval</i>				

Previous.

SUBJECT *Mr. Sadhu Ram Allowance*

41

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15274

Subsequent.

50 (192) - 17 1/2 (1928) - 10,000 - 1027 - 17 - 6 - 2 - 1027 - 1027

No.

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD BY

1. Requests covering sanction to payment of allowance to Mr. Sadhu Ram for performance of clerical duties separate from his substantive post.

4. Sec. Order 28 May 28/4

2. Order 454 - 28 June 28

Previous.

SUBJECT *Summaries of local Native Funds Accounts*

42

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1929

1927

Subsequent

15841/29

No. 15275

24887—WL 4204—10, 1929—257—BY A. S. LAG.

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD/ BY
	<i>12 copies of for 1927.</i>	<i>Secretariat 3p</i>	<i>23 May</i>	<i>Put By</i>	
	<i>(Spare copies - library)</i>				

See X 10450
(1978) 27

SUBJECT *Statement of Colony's Financial Position*
as at the 30th April 1928

Subsequent.

15748/29

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15276

25482 - WL 11851-10,000-1077 - W & S 11/11/28

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD BY
-----	---------	------	------	--------	---------

	<p><i>12 copies of statement of Colony's financial position as at the end 30th April 1928.</i></p>	<p><i>Secretariat Sfr</i></p>	<p><i>28 May</i></p>	<p><i>Put by</i></p>	
--	--	-----------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------	--

Spare copies kept by

Previous

See X. 10155
127
X 10394 (7) (Agri Report)
Subsequent
1569072

SUBJECT Report of Special Committee on the
Organization of Agricultural Education for Agri-cultors

1929

No. 15277

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	INDEXED BY
1	1/3 copies of Report of Committee	Secretarial	28 May 2	To Mr. H. H. (Lans) com 11 July 28	3
	Special copies to Library	Sp			
3	do		18 Feb	16 - to Mr. H. H. (Lans) 19 Feb 29 5 - to Mr. H. H. (Lans) 20 Feb 29	6
6	Has deferred comment pending action by Director of Education	Mr. H. H. (Lans)	27 Feb 1929	wait	

See 15089/25

SUBJECT

Land in Possession of White Population

1928

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 15278

Subsequent

See 15663/29

W.A. 4924-10,000-10/27-W & S. 274, 37

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION.	ANND BY
#25	<p>Mr. Wellock. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state the total amount of land now in the possession of the white population of Kenya; the dates on which the principal transfers were made; the amount of land involved in each; and what proportion this forms of the total fertile land of Kenya. [Monday 25th June.]</p>	<p><i>Answered 29 June</i></p>	<p><i>No 1 on R.D. File</i></p>	<p><i>2 to Gov 2475 comm 7 July 28.</i></p>	<p><i>3</i></p>
3.	<p>States total amount of land under township in possession of white population at end of 1927 was 6,500,000 acres quite impracticable closely to estimate in figures the fertile land or to give dates and areas of principal transfers.</p>	<p><i>4. 5. 8 12 Oct</i></p>			

SUBJECT *Maintenance Order*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent.

May becol or William Muller becol

1928

No. **15279**

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
1	<i>Two copy certified order together with necessary depositions taken, for transmission to Kenya with a view to enforcement of the Order.</i>	<i>Home Office</i>	<i>22 June</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2. To H.O. (ansd) 9 July 28 3. To Govt 85 Coms 11 " 4. To G.A. C/In 11 " 	5
5	<i>Report confirmation of the Order</i>	<i>Dep. Gov. 671</i>	<i>30 Nov</i>		
6	<i>Asks how the case stands.</i>	<i>H.O.</i>	<i>28 Dec</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 7. To H.O. Africa 10 Jan 29 8. " Cal. Africa 31 " 	

SUBJECT

Jeane's School Refresher course

Subsequent

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA

15783/29

No. **15281**

1928

No.

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW BY

- 1. *Les three copies of a report on the first refresher course for Jeane's School supervising teachers*
 FROM: *Mr. Denham*
 DATE: *29 June 1944*
 ACTION: *2 to Mr. S.G. 2 to Mr. Kippel 8 Aug 28*
- 4. *Convey thanks for No. 3*
 FROM: *D. Kippel (cc)*
 DATE: *16 Aug*
 ACTION: *Put by*
- 5. *Requires as to distribution & requests further copies*
 FROM: *D. J. J. Jones (cc)*
 DATE: *6 Aug*
 ACTION: *6. Amoud 7 Nov*
- 7. *Extract from minutes of 25th meeting of Advisory Committee on basic education*
 FROM: *C. S. Jones*
 DATE: *2 to 20 525 14 Nov 28*
 ACTION: *9. Do 100 Aug 1960
 19. " 15. Oct 1120
 41. " 5. Dec 1630
 74. " (P.T.) 878
 77. " Mga. 558
 148. " Ngara 321
 15. " 2. Phil Kay
 19. " Yangiba 208*
 } *3 Dec 29/1*

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
10.	Reports that the Third Supplementary Estimates were passed in the Legislative Council on the 21st, and requests decision by telegram if possible before the end of the year in respect of the items indicated.	O.A.G. TEL.	22 Dec.	12 To O.A.G. Tel 28 Dec	13.
13.	State savings shown in resp. of Govt. Transport under Head 29 Total £12,114 savings on other items under Head 20 total £4,530 with reference to Item 3 I.f. has approved.	O.A.G. Tel.	29 Dec	14. Ansard. Tel. 22 Jan 29.	
15.	Two copies 3rd. Supplementary Estimates spare to library.	Asst. Gov. Conf. 110	27 Dec.	16. To Gov. Conf. 15 Jan 29	
17.	Two for approval, two 4th. Sup. Ests. with explanatory memorandum	O.A.G. 372	22 Jan	18. To Gov. Conf. 22 Jan 19. To Gov. Conf. 27 Jan	10/3/29

X 10060

27

SUBJECT

Compulsory Retirements

Subsequent

16056
50

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928
No. 15283

44-100-1000-1007-W-4 (7-1-28)

No.

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD BY

Recommend that the following officers
be retired at the end of their present tour
W. C. Spence, Lt. Col. by R. H. Mansard
S. G. ... Request covering approval

1st Lt. Deane Somay
Capt

to Col. Capt (2) 10 and 21 July 28
18 Oct 28

RH

PREVIOUS

SUBJECT

Mr. Kraglinger

Facilities for Visit to Kenya & T.T.

KENYA 51

1928 T.T.

No. 15284

Subsequent
5097/28 *yeul*

NO. SUBJECT FROM DATE ACTION ANSWER BY

1. *Two copy note from Belgian Embassy Foreign Office, 22 June 1928 requesting facilities for visit of Mr. Kraglinger to Kenya & T.T.*

- 2. *To FO (ansd) 4 July 28*
- 3. *Corr. T.T. 451 5 July 28*
- 4. *Gov. Kenya 471 5 July 28*
- 5. *To Mr. Gansler (70) 15 Aug 28*

6. *Inds copy note to Belgian Embassy stating that Governor of Kenya & T.T. have been notified of Mr. Kraglinger's visit.*

FO 11 July

Put by

7. *Are generally of opinion that no. 5 is quite reasonable & that expenditures of Government's entertainment allowance must be kept within moderate limits.*

FO 11 Sept

Put by

W/ 30486/34

General 20/9/28

*Mr Kennedy
6/6/25*

Previous.

X. 10263
27

SUBJECT Naval, Military & Air Resources 1927

52

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15285

Subsequent.

Pat. Sec. 18,000-12/20-W. & S. Ltd. (B)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
	Lrs return for year ended 31st Dec 27	Col Secty 3pm	6 June	2. To Ho. 3. To Dir. Ministry 4. To Admin.	Sect. 29 June 28

SUBJECT

Conviction of Fritz Klopfer

51

Subsequent.

1928

No. 15287

FORM NO. 2270-18,000-12706-W, & R. L. M., (1)

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY

- States as to representations of Prince Bismarck in regard to case of Fritz Klopfer who was sentenced to three years imprisonment for inflicting grievous bodily harm followed by death on a native. Enquire whether any info was available for transmission to German Embassy
- Foreign Office 2 July
C. 5041/5041/18
2. To P.O. 9 July 28
3. Trns copy lr. to German Ambassador replying to Prince Bismarck's representation
- To 3 per 26 July
4. Answer 10 Aug 28
5. To Gen 628 27 Aug
6. Returns press cutting enclosed with work
- To 14 Aug
- Put by
7. Trs. copy of an "auto-memoire" from the German Charge d'Affaires regarding the case of Fritz Klopfer and the possibility of his being granted a pardon.
- To 18 Oct.
8. To P.O. 7 Nov 28
9. To Gen 815 (copy memo to G) 7 Nov 28
10. " " Conf 7 Nov 28
11. Trs. copy letter to the German Charge d'Affaires.
- P.O. 12 Nov

Previous.
see X 15006/38
(loan the)

SUBJECT Anti Malarial Measures in Nairobi

Proposal to raise Municipal Loan

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE
1928

55

Subsequent
see 15573/36K

No. 15288

WI 5379-18,000-1970-W, & S. 142-18

NO.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD BY
-----	---------	------	------	--------	---------

1.	Submits proposals on question of raising a Municipal Loan for purpose of anti malarial remedial measures in Nairobi.	Gov. Brigg 298.	7 June		
----	--	--------------------	--------	--	--

2.	Account. 5/4	15 Aug	3.	To Treas. 21	
----	--------------	--------	----	--------------	--

X 10394/28

SUBJECT

Agriculture Department
Report for 1927

56

Subsequent.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

15764/29

1928

No. 15289

2450—W—1230—W. & S. Ltd. (8)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
1	Two typed copies of Annual Report for 1927. Twelve printed copies with comments will follow at later date.	E. H. Benham 307	8 June	To H. A. T. D.	By 29 25 July 28
2	Transmit copies of Annual Report for 1927. (2 spare to Librarian)	H. Benham	6 Sept		
4	Submit observations on — many points have already been dealt with in Agric. Census Report, 1927.	Governor	21 Sept		
5				To H. A. T. D.	By 6 7 Nov

X 10 223/28

SUBJECT

Kenya Uganda Railway Turbo-Mbulamuti Extension
Final Report

57

Subsequent.

See 15515/29 (Mbulamuti Grades)

1928

No. 15290

W. 6000-18,000-1250-W. & S. Ltd. (C)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSO BY
1	The copies of final report by Resdt. Engr. on construction of the line from Turbo to Mbulamuti with covering letter by Lt. Engr. Genl. Manager expresses appreciation of service of Resdt. Engr. & his staff.	H. Grigg. 80.	6 June	2. Answd. 86. 18 Aug 28 3 To C.A. 31	4
14	Returns the Final Report and encloses copy comments thereof of Messrs. Rendel Palmer & Tritton to whom the documents were referred	C.A.	9 Oct	5 To C.A. 117 (1928) 1928 28 9/1	

W.S. 34

7100-44/27

SUBJECT *C.M.S. Hospital at Maseno*

Subsequent

This management of

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15291

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD BY	
1	<i>Has called for four reports on the Church Missionary Society Hospital at Maseno - sales and visits reports</i>	<i>5/10/28 Berham</i>	<i>12 June 28</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Warrant Miss. Socy 3. To Brk. Red X Socy 4. To Gov 5/17/28 	<i>23 July 1928</i>	5.
2	<i>Acts No. 3. will be held by next meeting of fund raising Com.</i>	<i>Brk. Red X Socy</i>	<i>24 July</i>	<i>Put By</i>		
3	<i>Acts. No. 2. will give assurance that they will always endeavour to maintain the standards at Maseno Hosp. necessary to its success.</i>	<i>C.M. Socy</i>	<i>1 Aug</i>	<i>To Gov. 5/23. 15 August 28</i>		

X10280/27.

SUBJECT Motor Transport Regulations

Subsequent

15636/29

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15292

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSO BY
-----	---------	------	------	--------	---------

1.	circ. No 31. of 20 th Apr. 28 amending circ. No. 17. of 3 rd Feb 27	Secretariat Kenya	6 June 20 April		Put by
----	--	----------------------	--------------------	--	--------

2.	Copy of Secretariat Circular no. 39 of 1928		1 June		Put by
----	--	--	--------	--	--------

3.	Request copy dec. to Kenya 172 of 6 branches (hobo on file K.M. Birch) and relative corres. regarding insertion of a new clause in the standard form of agreement signed by Kenya officials for obtaining advances to purchase cars.	C.A. (min)	20 Aug		
----	---	------------	--------	--	--

4.	Copy Secretariat Circular no. 48 of 1928	Secy. Kenya	11 July		int. bus.
----	--	-------------	---------	--	-----------

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
5	Copy Circular No. 64 of 1928.	Secretariat.	3. Oct.	Put by.	

SUBJECT *Unveiling of Native War Memorial*

Subsequent.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE #

1928

No. 15293

100-12/20-W. & S. Ltd. (B)

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW. BY
1.	<i>Case No. 35 of 14 May 28</i>	<i>Secretariat</i>	<i>14 May</i>	<i>Put by</i>	

Previous:
See 15244/R&K (Under Secy Staff)
See 23036/28 3/6a.

SUBJECT *Vacancy for Principal Asst Auditor*

61

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15294

18,000-12/20-W. & S. Ltd. (B)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
-----	----------	-------	-------	---------	-------------

1. *Minutes as to vacancy*

Colonial Office - July

2. *To Secy Dept 311.*

10 July '28

3. *To Secy Kenya 2280.*

10 July '28

X 10040/28

SUBJECT 1. Movements of Governors.

~~2. Assumption of Governor~~

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15295

Subsequent.

16018
30

W. 538 1926-W. & S. Ltd. (B)

NO.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY.
-----	----------	-------	-------	---------	----------

1.	State he is leaving for N.F.P. & will out of touch until 24 July. - has made arrang. for pts & personal ltrs to reach him. bt justified to Gov's. Deputy. He is acting as Gov. Secy.	Gov. Briggs	5 July 28	Put by	
----	--	-------------	-----------	--------	--

2.	All telegrams after 5 July should be cc. been signed 'Governor's Deputy'	Gov's Dep.	19 July	Put by	
----	---	------------	---------	--------	--

SUBJECT *Maintenance Order*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Mrs E. Spencer v Mr. Wah Spencer

1928

No. 15296

Subsequent.

12-20-W. & S. Ltd. (8)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW BY
-----	----------	-------	-------	---------	---------

1. Encls. copy of order for transmission Principal to authorities in Kenya for necessary Probate Reg. action. 7th July.

2. To Gov. 569 8 Aug
 3. " Probate Reg. 15 DTS

States that the order has been registered Reg. for. 508. 14 Sept. in the Supreme Court.

5. To Probate Reg. DTS 16 Oct.

SUBJECT Estate of Mrs. Duncan Jackson
and Lieut. L.W. Y. Barrett.

1928

No. 15297

Subsequent

66511/35
Encl.

No. SUBJECT FROM DATE ACTION ANSD BY

1. Asks whether any local legislation from Apr. 11 July has been passed in Kenya or Uganda appropriating the hereditary revenues of the Crown.

2 To Ca. 28 July 1928

3. Trs. copy lr. from the C.A. with orig. encls. regarding the balance of the estate of the Duncan Jackson who died in Uganda in 1927. Suggests that legislation should be passed dealing specifically with the disposal of bona vacantia and that the Treasury Solicitor should be placed in possession of the balance of the assets with directions to issue the necessary advertisements for the widow and next of kin and otherwise to administer the estate in accordance with the usual practice

TREAS. 24 Dec.

4 To Treas }
5 Ca. } 19 Jan 29

6

6. States that the Treasury Solicitor has now reported that the widow has come forward & produced a grant of Administration of the deceased's estate.

Treasury 26 Apr 1929

action has been taken on 6/3/29 Gmt

X.10018/27

SUBJECT

Defence Force.

See 15262/28

(Base Kitchener's Report)

Subsequent C.O.B. FILE A (Required)

- B (P.Q.)
- C (App. Commndt.)
- D (Prot. 23)

15550129

W.L. 53. 100-1220-W. & S. Ltd. (B)

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE +

1928

No. 15298

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO. BY
1.	Requests a list of officers appointed to the Force for inclusion in the Jan. edition of the Half Yearly Army List.	War Office	30 June	3. To Gov. 523	24 July 1928.
2.	Memo on Defence Order.	Colonial Office	18 July	4. To Gov. 371a	24 July 28.
3.					
* 9.	Mr. Pethick-Lawrence, — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether, in view of the fact that some 1,500 Europeans in Kenya signed the memorial to the King praying that conscription might not be imposed, he is willing to have an amendment introduced in the Kenya legislative council allowing the release from conscription of those who have a conscientious objection to serving in a European force amid a Native population. [Monday 23rd July.]	House of Commons	19 July	Nº 1 on P.Q. File	Imps to Gov. 26 July 28
4.	The Earl Buxton — To call attention to the Kenya Conscription Bill; and to move for Papers.	House of Lords	23 July	No. 2 on P.Q. File.	Put by

Will reply

L.P.B. LEICESTER, N.

MEMOR. 30th JULY 1928

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW BY
12	Fnds. rages of Officers appointed to the Defence Force, for inclusion in the half-yearly Army List.	For G.J. 604	26 Oct 1928	13 To W.O. B/ia 26 Nov	63
*13	Mr. Kemle Smith To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies whether he can furnish particulars of the administration of the Conscription Act in Kenya and the particulars of the number of Europeans who have refused compulsory military service.		20/11	No. 4 on P.B. file	
14	States that the Army Council are considering the general question of the position of the holders of officers' commissions in the Dominion territories and would prefer to postpone their observations on the position of Kenya.	W.O.	19 Nov	15 To W.O. 8/11 20 Nov	W.O. 201

Main File.

SUBJECT

Defence Force

(1) File of enquiries etc.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Sub File A

(2) Military Courses for Lt. Col. E.M. Newell

No. 15298

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW. BY

Asks whether the Defence Force bill Mrs. Welford 11 July requires confirmation by C.O. & whether it has the approval of Mr. Gort.

3 To Gov. Tel. cons }
4 Mrs. Welford } 14 July 28 9

Requests permission to attend the Public Schools' Training Camp near Aldershot Army Manoeuvres and a course of musketry at Hythe, and any other military demonstrations wh. may be taking place. Newell, E.M. Lt. Col. 13

5 To Lt. Col. Newell }
6 " W.O. } 14 July 28
7 " Gov. 531 ofc. 27 "
8 " Tel. 30 " " 9

1. Suggests that, as Lt. Col. Newell is not a Govt. or Railway employee, a recommendation of his applic. can hardly be made by Kenya. Gov. Tel. no. 197 1 Aug

10 To Col. Newell }
11 " W.O. } 2 August 28 15
12 To Gov. 570 ofc. 8 Aug

2. Facilitates to study military training methods. Newell, E.M. } 3 Aug
" " (80) }
to Mr. Parkinson

Part by

3. States that arngts. have been made for Lt. Col. E.M. Newell to be attached to 1st. Bn. King's Own Yorks L.I. during manoeuvres 1-20 Sept. W.O. 22 "

16 To Gov. 633 9 30 Aug

Part by

Previous
Main file

SUBJECT

Defence Force

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA 68

Subsequent

Appointment of Commandant

Sub file "C"

FORM 100 (REV. 10-1-64)

No. 15298/28

No.

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

*Request appt. of Commandant the
officer to Col. G.F. Phillip*

*Dep. Gen. Secy
15/11/68*

21 July

To Col. G.F. Phillip 2 Aug 68

Col. G.F. Phillip receipt = file 150320

Main file

SUBJECT

Defence Force Bill

Subsequent

File of protests

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Sub file D

U.S. Pat. 4,421-10,000-10,977-W & S. Ltd. (B)

No. 15298

No.

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW.
BY

1. Protests against being called up
under the

J. Clegg

13 July

2. In force 594

15 Aug

SUBJECT

Visit of Representatives of Handelsvereniging
Amsterdam to Kenya and Tanganyika

CLASSIFIED UNDER NO. 1171

70

1928

No. 15299

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSO
BY

1. Letter as to exploration voyage to Handelsvereniging 10 July
 to visit special for reporting to Amsterdam
 using funds in Kenya 1928

to Handelsvereniging 14 July

226 15044/28 K.

SUBJECT

Film of Kenya.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

71

No. 15300

SEQUENT

SI 538-1K. W. & S. 144. (8)

NO.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSO-
RY

Encloses copies of the outlines of the film.

Brit. Colonial Films Socy

15 July

- 2. To C. Tompson SO
- 3. " H. T. Winstanley SO
- 4. " Capt. C. B. Leake SO
- 5. " Gen. 499
- 6. " Gen. 8710

14 July 1928

16

27

Recognize that the cost of local assistance, if any, must be borne locally.

H. T. Winstanley 29 Nov (SO)

Put By

Previous:

See file 3523
Easton

SUBJECT

Vacancy for Chief Engineer
K. M. R. Marine

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

72

Subsequent:

1928 KENYA
No. 15301

FORM NO. 100-1007-11 (REV. 1-22-50)

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANND BY
-----	---------	------	------	--------	---------

	as to vacancy for Chief Engineer K. M. R. Marine file 3523 Easton			to the Transport Co. file 3523	
--	--	--	--	--------------------------------	--

X 10505/27

SUBJECT Creation of two new posts
of Deputy Provincial Commissioners

Subsequent.

14002/31

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928 KENYA
No. 15302

Printed in Kenya by the Government Printer, Nairobi.

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	AMBD BY
	State that the two new posts have been specifically referred to District Commrs Nairobi and Kisumu members and submit records for filing the posts	H. G. G. G.	22 Aug 28	2. Amend Conf (2) 22 Aug 28 3. H. G. G. G.	
	Propose to adopt the ampf whereby the office performing duties of these posts should draw immediately to two new substantive salary such allow/pans (pans) as will make up of own	H. G. G. G.	17 Oct 28	5. H. G. G. G. (2) 17 Oct 28 6. H. G. G. G. (2) 17 Oct 28 7. H. G. G. G. (2) 17 Oct 28	

See X 15035/28

SUBJECT

*Vacancy for Chief Inspectors,
Education Dept.*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928 KENYA

No. 15303

sequence

15982/30

46-7-48 4084-10,000-1097-W 2 2 2 1 (1)

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW. BY
1	<i>Request that a suitable candidate be selected in accordance with Form of Particulars enclosed</i>	<i>Dep for Edu</i>	<i>22-6-28</i>		
2	<i>Trans form of parties in respect of manner for an Asst. Divisional forwarding appls. from Miss M. Knappan.</i>	<i>Gov. P.</i>	<i>31 Aug</i>	<i>2A to Gov. 1929</i>	<i>31 Dec 1928</i>
3	<i>Glad to know whether appointees are likely to arrive before middle of January.</i>	<i>Act. Gov. Tel.</i>	<i>31 Dec</i>	<i>4 Answered Tel. 5th Jan 29</i>	
	<i>M. file 14853 Appl. from the Coast when successor to Mr. Peter Wright applied.</i>			<i>21 Feb</i>	

X 10252/27

SUBJECT

Cotton Imported

75

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928 KENYA

No. 15304

15797/29

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

AND BY

No return for quarter ended 31 March 28	A/Genl. Secy	15 June	2 To B.C.G.A. 3 " E.C.G.C. } D/S. 26 July 28
	315		

acknowledge ho 3 with thanks.	E.C.G.C.	26 July	
-------------------------------	----------	---------	--

Put By

acknowledge ho 2 with thanks.	B.C.G.A.	27	
-------------------------------	----------	----	--

Put By

2rs return for quarter ended 30 June 1928	Genl. H.S.	14 Sept.	7 To B.C.G.A. 8 " E.C.G.C. } 8 Oct. D/S

acknowledge ho. 7 with thanks	B.C.G.C.	9 Oct.	
-------------------------------	----------	--------	--

Put By

— " — ho. 8. " "	E.C.G.C.	9	
------------------	----------	---	--

Put By

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	
11	Lara return quarter ending 30 th Sept 1928	Gov's Off. 625	5 Nov 12	To B.C.G.A. } 15. " E.C.G.C. }	3 Aug. 28 1/15 15 14
14	Acknowledges No. 12 with thanks.	B.C.G.A.	4 Dec	Put by	
15		B.C.G.C.	2 "	Put by	
			1929		
16	Lara return for quarter ended 31 Dec. 1928	Tech. Form 160	19	17. To Ecga. 18. " Ecga.	19 April 1929
19	ack of 17	B.C.G.A.	20 April	Put by	
20	" 18	E.C.G.C.	22 "	Put by	

X 15143/28

SUBJECT Prisons Dept

Subsequent.

Annual Report 1924

1928 KENYA

16145
30

No. 15305

No	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION.	ANNO BY
1	See an advance copy of Annual Report 1927, wherein that serious crime statistics as the administration of Prisons in Kenya. A further report with comments will follow.	Diplo. Division 30th	9 June	Put by	
2	Submit comments on Annual Prison Report 1927 and observe that serious crime shows a distinct decrease and also that a considerable proportion of the offences punished by imprisonment could have been dealt with under the Detention Camps Ordinance.	Diplo. Division 33rd	22 June	Put by	
3	For 12 printed copies Specimens to library	Act. Col. Sec. 34th	11 Sept	Put by	
4	The copy of Report by Commission of Enquiry regarding the administration of the Detention Camps Order during 1927 to 30 June 1928	Gen. Sec. 30 Nov	5 Dec	To Sec. 116 (4000) 19 Dec 29.	

SUBJECT

Census of cases of Sleeping Sickness

77

D. J. Enge's Report

1928 KENYA

No. 15306

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW.
BY

In a copy of a report by D. J. Enge on Govt. the conclusion of a survey of the population around the shore of the Victoria Nyanza for the purpose of making a census of cases of Sleeping Sickness and treating all such cases

343

22.6.28

2

To D. J. Enge

3

Prof Hygiene & Trop. Dis.

4

Instn. Hy. Sub. Ctee.

5

Gov. Sec.

8 Aug 28

10

Will be delay of few weeks before Dr. Bagshawe has an opportunity of reading D. Enge's report.

Prof Hygiene & Trop. Dis.

10 Aug

Ward

Acknowledges both which will be considered at next meeting of Ctee of Civil Research to Instn. Hy. Sub. Ctee.

Ctee of Civil Research

14

Put by

States that Instn. Hy. Sub. Ctee. wonders that Dr. Enge's report would have been of still greater value if it had been possible to obtain statistics more nearly comparable with those of previous observers.

- 6 -

2 Nov

To Director of Hygiene & Trop. Dis. Com. 13 Nov 28

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD. BY
10	Submits observations on Dr. Enzer's report and hopes that Dr. E. will be available to re-investigate the same area in a year's time. Doubts whether Dr. E. will be able to furnish the comparable statistics asked for.	Bureau of Hygiene & Tropical Diseases	23 Nov.	<p>4 To Gov. 879</p> <p>12 " L. L. C.</p> <p>13 " Trop. Dis. Bur. } 8/16</p> <p>1 Dec '29</p> <p>6 "</p>	

PREVIOUS
SEQUENT
14764-10,000-1027-W & S, Ltd. (S)
No. 1

SUBJECT

Kenya Arrears List.

78

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928 KENYA
No. **15307**

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW
BY

*List of matters referred to Kenya and
now outstanding*

C.O.

19 July

Registered for record

Put By

X 10359/27

SUBJECT "The Fugitive Criminals Surrender (Amended) Order. No 18 of 1928. ✓

The Extradition Ordinance, 1928 (No VIII)

1928 KENYA
No. 15308

SEQUENT.

1008-10,000 W & S. Ltd. (B)

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANBD BY.
----------	-------	-------	---------	----------

Two ten authenticated copies of The Fugitive Criminals Surrender (Amended) Order, 1928 and of the Extradition Order 1928 together with legal report	26 June 1928	2.	Answer 626. 27 Aug. 28	
From 12 copies of Order No 18 of 1928 No VIII of 1928. (Hansen to Litron)	8 Sept.	4.	To Lord Presdt. of the Col. 5 Oct.	5
Mrs. two sealed and twenty-five plain copies of the Extradition Order in Council.	P.C.O. 3	no	6. To Sec. 857 (under + 12 plain copies) 15 Nov. 28	

X. 10353/27

SUBJECT The Revised Edition of the Laws
(Amendment) Ordinance, 1928 (No. VII)

80

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928 KENYA
No. 15309

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD.
BY

Two authenticated copies of "The
Revised Edition of the Laws (Amendment)
Ordinance 1928" together with the
legal Report, providing for the issue
of a volume of all Local Orders in Col.
Proclamations, Rules & Regulations, in force
on the 31 Dec. 1926

Yvris Dep. Deabam 26 June
350

2. Answer. 5/11/28 Aug. 28. 4/3.

Trans 12 copies of Ord. No. VII.
of 1928
(Spares to Library)

of bal. sec. 8/11/28 Pat by

X. 10387/27

SUBJECT Post and Telegraph Dept
Report, 1927

1928 KENYA
No. 15310

sequent
15773/29
No. 425-10,000
Lvl. (B)

No. SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSD. BY

1928

The advance copy of Annual Report of Gov's Dep
the Posts & Tels. Dept for 1927 and Kenham 351, 26 June
comment thereon. Copies of abridged
Report will be sent in this course
12 copies abridged report received.
1 copy attached to file & 11 sent to library

2 To GPO 27/6 3 Aug 28
3 To Sec. 855 (1 and) 21 Nov 28

Re-org. of
15219/28 Land Dept.

SUBJECT 'The Surveyor General's Ordinance, 1928'
No. V. of 1928.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928 KENYA

No. 15311

SUBJECT FROM DATE ACTION ANSWER BY

Two two unauthenticated copies of the
Surveyor General's Ordinance, 1928
No. V of 1928, together with two copies
of the Report by the Attorney
General. Printed copies will be sent in
due course
Gov's Dep 355. 26 June 1928

2. Annot. 572. Aug 28 1928

Two 10 printed copies of Order V.
Spans to library
Act. Col. Sec. 24 July
1928

Put By

X 10352/24

SUBJECT 'The Stock and Produce Theft
(Amendment) Ordinance, No. 10 of 1928.'

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

83

sequen.
15964
1930.

1928 KENYA
No. 15312

SUBJECT FROM DATE ACTION ANSD BY

Two authenticated copies of the Stock and Produce Theft (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 10 of 1928, together with the legal Report and a copy of the debate in Council on the Bill. Two printed copies follow in duplicate.

2 Answerd. 542 15 Aug 28.

* 14. Mr. James Hudson, — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies whether he can state the present position as regards the stock and produce theft ordinance which came before the legislative council of Kenya Colony in May last; whether his attention has been drawn to the fact that in this draft ordinance the owners or managers of farms are empowered to apprehend, detain, and hand over to the police, without a warrant, any Natives found in possession of produce which they have cause to suspect to have been stolen or unlawfully obtained from their farms; that the onus of proving that such produce and, in proclaimed areas, all stock in their possession is legally theirs shall rest upon the Natives; and whether, in view of the two new principles introduced in this ordinance that civilians may, without warrant, arrest persons whom they suspect and that the onus of proving innocence rests on the arrested person, he will give it his careful consideration before sanctioning its proclamation. [Monday 30th July.]

No. 1 on P. Q. File.

imp 3 To Gov 2 Aug 28. 2.

Two 12 copies of Ordinance No. 10 of 1928. Oct. Col. Sec. 8 Sept. 3/28. Put Prof.

See x 10466/27
 See x 10354/27
 See x 15255/22 (Tax)

(See E. Bumbun
 Tour)
 SUBJECT

Taxation in Northern Frontier Province

1920 KENYA
 No. 15313

15559/29 (Administration
 of N.F.P.)
 16043/30 (Tax)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
1.	3 copies of draft Bill to provide for taxation in N.F.P. which has been drafted with a view to providing a simple system of taxation of all tribes in N.F.P. Req. sanction by tel.	General	3/75 4 July	2 To Gov. Tel. 10 Aug 28	
3.	Is explaining by dep. wh. the tribals will ally themselves, anxious to provide beneficial services in N.F.P. but cannot do so from taxes derived from other areas own tribals are willing to pay taxes. Steps are being taken to provide stronger concentration of troops at Wajir		4 Tel. 23 Aug		
	Substantive observations on tour of N.F.P. & recommends in connection with carrying legislation & requests approval publication & enactment of the Bill forwarded in No. 1.	Gov. Conf. 7/2	29 Aug.	5. Answered Tel. 18 Oct.	

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD. BY
6.	Reports that he has had an interview with the Governor regarding taxation in the N.F.P. AND SUBITS QUESTIONS AS TO the better protection of tribes from raids and etc. in case of trouble when the tax is imposed.	I. G. K. A. R. (S. G.)	30 NOV.	7. To Sir H. Glegg 22 June 29	
8.	Submits comments on discussion on the 18 June.	Sir Glegg	26 June		
9.	Record of discussion with Jeff dated 23 July			10. To Sir Glegg same 15 July. 11. To Sir Glegg 5 Aug 29	12
12.	Coke no 11.	W. S. Butler (cc)	3 Sept.	Part 11	
13.	State see copy of Report of 18 Nov	Gov. Tel (cp) 369	13 Nov		
14.	State as to the institution of taxation in the N.F.P. with extract from the Hemsted report and D.O. recommendations	Gov. Glegg (cp) 147	18 Nov		
14.	Minute -	c. o.		15. To Gov. Tel. Same 28 Jan 30 / see 16043/2	

X. 10366/27

SUBJECT *The Criminal Law (Amendment) Ordinance, 1928. No. XV of 1928*

1928 KENYA

No. 15314

16191/30
16191/30

unrecd

NO.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD. BY.
1	<i>Two authenticated copies of the Criminal Law (Amendment) Ordinance, 1928 together with Legal Report by Acting Attorney General</i>	<i>Mr. Grogan</i>	<i>1928 4 July</i>	<i>Answer 678 4/3 22 Aug</i>	
3	<i>Three copies of ^{same} No. XV of 1928 (Return to Librarian)</i>	<i>at Col. Sec. 26</i>	<i>8 Sept.</i>	<i>Lib. by</i>	

X 10290/24

SUBJECT

Divorce Law

sequent.

15712/29

1928 KENYA

No. 15315

W. L. GORDON & S. Ltd. (C)

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION.	ANSD BY
<p>Ino for approval, draft Rules to be made by G.S. under the Indian & Colonial Divorce Jurisdiction Act, 1926.</p>	<p>Gov. Glegg 37</p>	<p>4 July 1928</p>	<p>To Colin Smith Lord Presdt. of Col. } Lord Chancellor } 9 August 5</p>	<p>7</p>
<p>Ino 2 sealed & 25 plain copies of Kenya Divorce Jurisdiction Rules in Council, 1928</p>	<p>P.C.O.</p>	<p>21 Aug</p>	<p>Gov. 671 23 Aug</p>	
<p>Stated that his Lordship concurs in the proposed Rules</p>	<p>Lord Chancellor</p>	<p>28</p>	<p>8 To Gov 634 30 Aug 9 To Gov Tel 1 Oct 28 10 To Principal Probate Reg 14 Oct 6 Oct 11 To Gov 812 4 Nov 12 " Probate & Divorce Reg 9 Nov</p>	<p>13</p>
<p>Forwards letter from the Chief Justice for transmission to the Lord Chancellor.</p>	<p>Dep. Gov. 609</p>	<p>30 Oct.</p>	<p>14 To Lord Chancellor 13 Dec</p>	
<p>Approved rules submitted</p>	<p>Lord Chancellor</p>	<p>17 Dec</p>	<p>16 To Gov 2 1 Jan 1929</p>	

PREVIOUS.
 X. 10266/27
 sequent.
 15884/29
 W. 4841-10,000-1097-W 49, Ltd. (C)

SUBJECT *Legislative Council Debates*
Official Reports DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928 KENYA
 No. **15316**

No.	SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
1	Twelve copies (unconnected proofs) of the Legislative Council Debates on the 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, & 19th May & 12th & 14th June. Spares to library.	Col. Sec. 3pm	1928 26 June	Put by	
2	Twelve copies (unconnected proofs) of Debates of 15th, 18th, 20th, and 21st of June 1928. Spares to library.	Act. Col. Sec. 3pm	26 July	Put by	
3	Twelve copies (unconnected proofs) of Debates of 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 20th, 22nd, 24th, 27th, 28th, 29th & 30th August 1928. Spares to library.	—	12 Oct	Put by	

In 25724/27 April

SUBJECT

"The General Loan and Inscribed Stock
(Amendment) Ordinance No VI of 1928"

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

88

sequence

1950 PPS

1928 KENYA

No. 15317

FORM 1424-10,000-10/27-W & S. Ltd. (8)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
	Two authenticated copies of the General Loan & Inscribed Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1928, together with legal Report by Attorney General.	for Gov. Secret 372	3 July 28.	2. To CA. 24 Aug.	
	Two to printed copies spare to library	Act. Col. Sec. 372	2 "	Put by	
	In reply to para 2 of Gov. Sec. that some of the Sinking Funds of the Kenya Loans are and likely to reach the point when they may be regarded as potentially full. Gov. Sec. in from Kenya replies proposed setting up of a supplementary Sinking Fund.	CA.	7 Sept.	Wait	
5	Copy of minutes sent out on 6090/29 of Gov. Sec.	C.O.	13/12/29	6. Y. Gov. 1006 (14/2/29) (19/2/29) 28 Dec 7. Y. Gov. 606 (17/2/29) B.C. (14/2/29) 30 Dec	

See S. 7214/28 Some
by

SUBJECT Request from New Zealand Govt. for
Reports on the Administration of Kenya.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

89

1928 KENYA
No. 15318

14-1286-10,000-1027-W 4 S. 142, 0)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
1	Requests copies of latest reports on Admin Govt. Govt. of Kenya, more particularly those dealing with Education & a copy of Native Land Trust Bill, for combating recent propaganda against British Admin in Kenya.	Tel.	12 July 28	2. To Govt. Govt. No. 140 3. " Kenya. 506.	14 July 28 19 July 28
3	A. Y. B. S. O. comes into Sir J. Pass.			4. To Sir J. Pass (Ho)	3 Aug 28
5	States that the enquiries were made on an application from a school head-master who had been engaged in a local controversy.	(Copy)	6 Sept 28	Put by	
6	States that her. Govt. Manager, Chief Native Commission, will be visiting New Zealand in Jan. 1929. Proposes write A.G.'s conference to furnish him with a letter to H. 2. Govt. asking them to discuss the matter with them. Tel. reply.	For Govt. Govt. 5/6	12 Oct	Original on 10/15/28 by 4. Answered tel. 4 Nov 8. To Sir J. Pass 16 Nov 28	

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
9	Express satisfaction at Mr. S. V. Maxwell's forthcoming visit to New York.	Lie James P. M. (H.O.)	19 Nov. 7	Put by.	

Sec 35702/25

SUBJECT

*The Roads and Traffic Committee
Third Report*

90

sequent

12586/29

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA

1928

No. 15319

1968-10,000-1077-W & S.L.G. (3)

No

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANBD.
CY.

*Twelve copies of the Road and
Traffic Committee, Third Report,
received without covering note.
Plans in 127*

C.O. 24 July

Put by

SUBJECT *Housing of Government Officials*

1928 KENYA
No. **15320**

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	INDEXED BY
<i>request to advance Civil Servants to hold their own</i>	<i>Secretariat,</i>	<i>1928 3 July</i>		
<i>request to advance money to enable them to investigate of Kuku Officials of scheme from their funds</i>	<i>Gov. Dep.</i>	<i>16 4.11</i>	<i>3. Letter 719 (2nd) (cont) Oct 28</i>	
<i>Mr. Chis</i>	<i>Mr. Rose</i>	<i>20 Sept</i>	<i>Piercy</i>	

X 10259/24

SUBJECT *De-afforestation in Mau Reserve.*

92

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928 KENYA
No. 15321

X 15568/29

WT. 4092-10,000-1072-W & S. Ltd. (B)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
1	<i>As assumed by a recent report that</i>	<i>Brooke,</i>	<i>Bomb. K. M. 25.7</i>	<i>2. Answer. 9 Aug. 28.</i>	
	<i>the Kericho district is contemplated</i>		<i>3</i>	<i>To Gov. bot. rep. 20 Aug. 28</i>	

SUBJECT

Training of Native Artisans.

93

1928 KENYA

No. 15322

sequent

*Appd. of
X 153.23/28 Building Super.*

Wt. 4425-10,000-10/27-W & S. Ltd. (8)

No.

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD
BY

*1 Secretariat Circular no. 37 re: gldg
training of native artisans.*

Putby

X 15322/28

Training of native Artisans.

SUBJECT

Appointment of Building Supervisors

94

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA

No. 15323

W. 1424-10,000-10/27-W & S. Ltd. (B)

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD BY

*No. copy to 4 incl. from Col. Secy
reporting selection of six Building
Supervisors, required in conn. with
training of native artisans.*

CA

*1928
26 July*

21. Answer 10 Aug 28.

SUBJECT

Supply of Gazettes & Ordinances.

1928

KENYA

No. 15324

No.

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW.
BY

*copy minutes regarding obtaining
more copies of*

C.O. 28 July

1 To Gov. 588 14 Aug 28 2

*2. Submit arrangements for transmission of
of minutes upon request in
of the order in future*

P.D. 8/28

See for 6591/26 M/K

SUBJECT

The Births and Deaths Registration Ordinance 1928 (No II of 1928)

1928 KENYA No. 15325

Subsequent

Form 1928-10,000-1077-W & S. Fid. (B)

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSO. BY
			1928		
	Two authenticated copies of the Birth & Deaths Registration Ordinance, 1928 (No II) with two copies of legal Report and one copy of speech made by Col. Secy on introducing it. Object of Bill is to obtain more accurate statistics of births and deaths in the Colony	Gov. Young 3/58	5 July	2. To Registrar Genl	20 Aug
	acknowledges No. 2.	General Registrar Office.	10 Sept		
	Trans 10 copies of Ord. No 2 of 1928 (2 spare to Librarian)	at Col Secy 3/58	6 Sept	5. To Gov 728 6 Oct 4/3.	

38314/25

SUBJECT "An Ordinance to Amend the
Public Trustee's Ordinance, 1925"
No XIV of 1928.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 97

1928 KENYA
No. 15326

see 15957/29
(Trustee's case)
16177/30

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW BY
1	The two authenticated copies of "An Ordinance to Amend the Public Trustee's Ordinance, 1925" No XIV of 1928 together with Legal Report.	389	1928	J. Ansard. 605 pp. 20 Aug 28	
2	Trans. 12 copies of Ord. No XIV of 1928. (Refer to Lib. records)	Phil Sec 3 hr	6/2/28	Pub. Lib.	

X. 10157/27.

SUBJECT

Proceedings of the Executive Council

98

Subsequent

15823/29.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928 KENYA
No. 15327

WL 1001-10,000-10 47, 1001, 00

No.

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD.
BY

1. The minutes of the proceedings for the first quarter 5 July
half year ended 30 June 1928
Conf. 5

Put by

The 46
31 Dec 28.

1928
Act. for Conf. 5 10 June

Put by

See 35149/28 which

SUBJECT

Production of essential oils

+

Subsequent

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

KENYA

Journal

No.

15328

W. 402A-10,000-1027-W & S. Ltd. (B)

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD. BY
1.	States that Mr. Kemp reports that a Mr. W. Adams has arrived in Kenya & that he has arranged a contract between him & Mr. W. J. Dawson of Lagos for 12 tons of geranium oil p.a. at a value of about £10,000. Mr. Kemp is assisting Mr. Adams regarding establishment of experimental plots in T.T. and as to production of essential oils which have emanated from T.T. & Uganda.	W.H. Franklin	26 July	Put By	
	Extract from Kenya Daily Standard.	W.H. Franklin	5 Nov.	PUT BY.	

True copy letter from Mr. W.J. Dawson regarding contract made with Lever Bros. for geranium oil.

SUBJECT *Exchange of Parcels with German Posts
in Victoria
on Lake Nyanga and Exchange of Parcels
with G. E.A.*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 100

KENYA
1928 *Tanganyika*
No. 15329

NO.	SUBJECT	FROM,	DATE,	ACTION,	ANSW. BY
	<p>Request copies of available of Parcel Post Convention between B.E.A. & Uganda P.O. & Uganda German P.O. signed at Kairati on 12 Feb. 1912 and also of Articles of Agreement between the P.O. of B.E.A. & Uganda & G.E.A. P.O. signed at Dar es Salaam on 8 Sept. 1908 and at Mombasa on 29 Oct 1908</p>	<p>G. P. O. 3pm</p>	<p>27 July</p>	<p><i>Put by</i></p>	

See 15269/28 (amend.)

See 15168/28 (Sanitation)

See subsequent 1747/27 (National Parks)

15814/29

SUBJECT Northern Game Reserve

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE +

1928 KENYA

No. 15330

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
1	Fears that the fauna of the Western portion of the Northern Game Reserve is likely to suffer serious losses under the proposed alienation and sale of the Game Wardens has been consulted. Big Game Reserve is permanently dedicated as National Park.	Society for the Preservation of Fauna of the Empire	29 July 2	Answered 10 Aug 28 3 To Gov. SR 2 "	

SUBJECT

Visit of Mrs. R.A.C. Oliver to Kenya
on behalf of the Carnegie Foundation

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

102

Subsequent

15537/29

1928 KENYA

No. 15331

1426-1000-1027-27 * S. 242 (B)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
	Introduces Mrs. R.A.C. Oliver, who is to proceed to Kenya in 1929 on behalf of the Carnegie Foundation to study methods of native education	Thomson, Prof. G.H.	20 July	2. Answered. 31 July 1928 3. To Gov. 577. 10 Aug.	
	Will be glad to give every facility & req. notice in due course before Mrs. Oliver arrives.		12 Oct.	5. To Gov. 834. (4 and) 14 Nov. 28	by 2
	Expresses thanks for communicating with the Governor and adds that he has written Mr. Oliver, who is at present in California and therefore it may be a little time before he communicated with the Governor.	Thomson, Prof. G.H.	19 Nov.	Pret. by. 7. To Prof. G.H. Thomson 12 Jan. 29	

X. 10463/27.

SUBJECT "An Ordinance to Alter the Time within
the Colony and Protectorate of Kenya" (No XI of 1928)

18985/30

1928 KENYA
No. 15332

(12) 10,000-1027-W & S. Ltd. (8)

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY	
Inds two authenticated copies of together with legal Report	Gov's Dep. 398.	10 July	3 To Adm.	23 Aug	
			4 " B.T.		
			5 " Meteorological Sta		11
			6 " Meteorological Office		12
			7 " G.P.O.		
			8 " Astronomer Royal		10.
			9 " Gov 622		24
Inds a notice regarding the change of time, for transmission to Bd. of Trade, and to the Admiralty	Gov's Dep. 409.	16 July	8 " Astronomer Royal	10.	
			9 " Gov 622	24	
Inds No. 8 with thanks	Astronomer R.	24 Aug			
" 5	Meteorological Sta				
" 6	Meteorological O.	28	Put by		
Trans 12 copies of Indce. No XI 1928. (Open to Library)	at Gov Secy's Dept.		Put by.		

56129/1915.

SUBJECT

Drugs and Poisons Amendment
Ordinance (No. III of 1928).

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

104

1928

KENYA

No. 15333

23056/34

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD
BY

3. Two authenticated copies of the
Drugs and Poisons (Amendment) Ordinance
No. III of 1928 and Legal Report.

for Gov. Benham

28 June

2

To Pharmaceutical Society, B.P.S.

24 Aug

3.

2. Acknowledges No. 2

Pharmaceutical
Society

25 Aug

Put by
H. Gov. 712 (and) S. S. S.

1. Trans. 10 copies of Ordinance III of 1928.
(Pharm. Librarian)

9 Oct. 28. 712

6 Sept.

Put by

SUBJECT (a) Asst. Supt. of Line (Outdoors) Works Manager
 (b) Mechanical Engineer (c) Locomotive Running Supt.
~~(d) Workshop Manager~~
 Creation of additional posts of -

1928 KENYA
 No. 15334

15679/29

Subsequent.

WT. 100-10.00-1027-W T. 44. (B)

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD. BY
Railway Council have recommended creation of following posts (a) Asst. Supt. of Line indoors (b) Mechanical Engineer (c) Loco. Running Supt. K. the Smart recommended (a). Reg. tel. approval	K.C. Transport Tel. No. 18	4 Aug	2. Amrod. Tel. 11 Aug. 28. 3. To Gov. T.T. Tel. 27	4
Smart declines	Gov. T.T. tel.	31 Aug	5. To H.C. Tel. 5 Sept.	
"Promising Rept. of the fine now in England asked to select suitable officer. He communicates with him."	K.C. Transport Tel. 27	21 Sept.		
(1) Suggest cable enquiry receipt of Workshop Manager at salary of 1,000 (2) Enquire position re Mr. Smart's report of additional loco. running Supt. (3) How recommended new post be designated "Senior Supt. Supt." instead of "Asst. Supt. of the Line" be graded on scale of 720 x 307 £910 pa	J. Browning	24 Sept.	8. Tel. to H.C. 9 Oct 9. To Browning (80) 13 6	

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
10.	Is working to India & S. Africa as to Railway Services are being considered prepared to accept. Dalton as ^{sent} sent left is working to India & S. Africa as to mechanical business & loco running dept. not prepared to consider Halliwell for last post.	H/Commr Tel	23 Oct.	11. To H. Co. Tel. 27 Oct. 16. 12. To CA (min) 1 hour.	13.
13.	Will send details of any suitable candidate from India or S. Africa and considers final selection should be made by the Gen. Manager. As regards Asst/Line (Outdoor) appt. shld. be made only if really suitable man offers himself and after with Browning now returning from leave.	H/COMMNR TEL	14 Nov.	14. To CA. min. 20 hrs. 15. " H. Co. Tr. 1 hour	M.
16.	Trs. copy letter from the Act. Gen. Man. regarding additional staff and requests S/S's instructions.	C.A.	12 Dec.		
14.	"Dalton has refused the appl."	H. Co. Tel.	27 "	18. Answer 16 Jan 29	
19.	Check number of enquiries in India & S. Africa. If possible recommended applications are being forwarded.	H. Co. Tel.	7 Feb 29	20. To H. Co. from Tel. 4 April 21. To H. Co. from Tel. 23 Feb 29	15679/29 (H)

X 10459/27

SUBJECT *Police Department*

Annual Report 1927

1928 KENYA
No. 15335

15836/24

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD BY
1.	<i>Trs. two advance copies of Police Annual Report for 1927. Comments follow</i>	<i>Gov. Dep.</i>	<i>16 July</i>	<i>Put by</i>	
2.	<i>Trans 12 copies of report for 1927 (Spencer to (stream))</i>	<i>Gov. Sec</i>	<i>6 Sept</i>	<i>Put by</i>	
3.	<i>Submit comments</i>	<i>Gov. Sec</i>	<i>26 Nov</i>	<i>Amend 74</i>	<i>14 Jan 29</i>

14184/31

SUBJECT Memorial to the late

107

Sir Robert Coryndon

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928 KENYA

No. 15336

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANFD. BY.
-----	----------	-------	-------	---------	-----------

Request covering approval to £2000
 contribution towards - and to purchase
 £2,500 being paid to National History
 Society as compensation for ~~some~~
 their building to be Govt. and the
 land on which it is built

Gov's Dep 14 July

2. Answer 615 22 Aug

Previous Sec. X 17232/27
Sec X 15107/28

SUBJECT

Native Liquor Problem

108

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928 KENYA

No. 15337

(Native Liquor Order)

PL 1492-10,000-1097-W 4 S.L.A. (8)

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY	
<i>Sends extract from Parish Magazine regarding the beer drinking and in Africa.</i>	<i>Mr. H. James</i>	<i>4 Aug 28</i>	<i>Answer 3 To Gov. 608</i>	<i>17 Aug 28 20</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>Outlines position under wh. the brewing & for Gov. 592. Selling of native beer is controlled, states that the amount of drunkenness in Nairobi appears to be surprisingly small and shows no evidence of increasing. Action has been taken for the prevention of illicit brewing and a marked improvement has taken place.</i>	<i>24 Oct.</i>	<i>6 To James 6 " Nov 890</i>	<i>30 Nov. 1928 7 Dec 9/1</i>		
<i>Ack. No. 5 with thanks</i>	<i>to H. James</i>	<i>11 Dec</i>	<i>Put by</i>		
<i>Returns orders enclosed in No. 5.</i>	<i>— " —</i>	<i>19 "</i>	<i>Put by</i>		

SUBJECT *Appointment of new Colonial Secretary.* ✓

~~SECRET~~ 109

1928 KENYA

No. 15338

W.L. 4484-10,000-1027-W & S.Ltd. (C)

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD. BY
			1 Tel. to Sir E. Gagg } 10 Aug 28	
			2 " " Gov. Hq. } 10 Aug 28	
	<i>Sir E. Gagg Tel.</i>	<i>9 Aug</i>	4 " " " " <i>Kemp. P.P.</i> } 13 " "	
			5 " " " " " " } 21 " "	

X. 10388/27

X. 10147/27

15747/29

SUBJECT

Financial Report, 1927.

110

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

KENYA

No. **15339**

NO.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
1.	<i>Include printed copies of Financial Report & Statement for 1927, received without covering letter</i>	—	—	—	—
	<i>Submits obverse on Financial Report for 1927.</i>	<i>Case # 63</i>	<i>27 Aug</i>	<i>Put by</i> <i>Put by</i>	—

See X 10450/27.

(1928 Draft Estimates)

Subsequent.

SUBJECT

Recruitment of Two bi-lingual Teachers for Farm School.

X

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

KENYA

No. 15340

WT. 4251-10,000-10/27-W & S. Ltd. (3)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
-----	----------	-------	-------	---------	-------------

1	Request permission to recruit, through Gov. Tel. 10 Aug the Union Govt, two bi-lingual Teachers for Farm School. Provision appear in Head XIX Item 32 1928 Estimates.				
---	---	--	--	--	--

2.	Answer Tel. 14 Aug 28.				
----	------------------------	--	--	--	--

SUBJECT *Railway Statistical Information**received from E. Afr. Trade & Information Office*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

KENYA

112

sequent.

15654/29

No. 15341

W. 4436A-10,000-10/27-W & S. Ltd. (B)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
	Ins. copy statement of statistical information received from K.U.R. Co. relating to traffic, tonnage and tonnage.	E. Afr. T. & Inf. O.	recd. 11 Aug.	Put By	
	Ins. copy July report on K.U.R. & Harbours.	— " —	recd. 15 Aug.	Put By	
	Ins. comparative statement of statistics received from K.U.R. Co. (including Branch lines, Marine & Motor Services)	— " —	recd. 31 "	Put By	
	Ins. approximate statement of Public Coaching and Goods Traffic for July 28 & a comparative statement of tonnage	— " —	recd. 17 Oct.	Put By	
	Ins. comparative statements for August	— " —	recd. & Nov.	Put By	

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO BY
6	The notes regarding recent developments on the Kenya and Uganda Railway and Har.	E.A.T. 1.0	Received 15 Jan 29	Put by	
7	Statistical information for a month of October 1928.	Trade Office	23 rd Feb 29	Put by	
8	do do for November 1928	do	Rec'd 9 March 29	Put by	

See X 15092/28

SEQUENT

FORM 100A-10,000-1077-W & S. Ltd.

SUBJECT *Appointments of 2nd. Engineer, Tugs,
Kilindini Harbour.*

+ DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 113
1928 KENYA
No. **15342**

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
4	<i>copy let from Gen. Man. K.H.H. regdg. appt. of - being offered to Mr. H. Sherburne</i>	<i>Capt.</i>	<i>10 Aug</i>	<i>2. Answer</i>	<i>17 Aug 28 on file 31979 H. Sherburne</i>

See 5713 Ca.

SUBJECT

Slavery

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

+

1928 KENYA
No. 15343

1426 10-00-1057-W & S. L.A. (8)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
-----	----------	-------	-------	---------	-------------

1. Requesting despatch regarding discovery of a form of slavery at Lamu by Mr. St. Cooke.

2. To H.T. Martin (Su.) 13 Aug. 28

2. Is arranging with Acting Ch. Justice Commins for a full despatch to be sent as soon as possible.

Secretariat - Sec. (S.O.)

Put by

3. Note concerning the alleged raising of a custom amount to semi-slavery as far as India a copy of a circular issued by the Commins

009. Part. 5/11 Dec. 27
85.

4. Arrived. 189. 18 March

PREVIOUS.
SUBSEQUENT.
No. 4420-10,000-1027-W & S. 144. (3)

SUBJECT

Asst. Master
Vacancy for Chaplain,
Government European Boys' School,
Nairobi.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 15

1928 KENYA

No. 15344

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANNO. BY
1	Asks what further steps he should take in applying for vacant app. of Chaplain in Govt. European Boys' School, Nairobi.	Rev. J. Gillett	12 Aug	2 To Gov. Tel. 22 Aug 3 " Rev. Gillett } 4 " Sir Elderton } 27	5
5	Requests steps be taken to appoint Gillett as Asst. Master & Chaplain	Gov. Tel.	28	6 To Gov. Tel. 31 Aug 7 To Com. Kenya Tel. 28 Sept. '28	11
8	Inds P7 & enclosures	J. Gillett	13 Oct	10 To Gov. Tel. 15 Oct.	11
11	States salary to be offered to Asst. Master Chaplain	Gov. Tel.	15 Oct.	12 To Com. 865 (File 32391 K.A.) 28 Nov '28 13 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 14 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 15 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 16 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 17 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 18 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 19 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 20 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 21 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 22 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 23 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 24 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 25 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 26 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 27 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 28 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 29 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 30 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 31 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 32 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 33 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 34 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 35 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 36 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 37 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 38 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 39 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 40 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 41 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 42 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 43 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 44 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 45 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 46 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 47 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 48 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 49 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 50 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 51 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 52 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 53 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 54 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 55 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 56 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 57 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 58 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 59 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 60 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 61 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 62 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 63 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 64 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 65 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 66 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 67 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 68 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 69 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 70 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 71 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 72 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 73 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 74 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 75 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 76 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 77 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 78 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 79 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 80 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 81 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 82 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 83 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 84 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 85 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 86 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 87 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 88 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 89 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 90 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 91 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 92 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 93 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 94 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 95 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 96 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 97 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 98 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 99 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28 100 To Gov. Tel. 28 Nov '28	

X 10153/27

SUBJECT

Proposed Conversion of Lights & other alterations
in Kilindini Harbour.

1928

KENYA

No. 15345

Subsequent.

15818/29.

W. 1001-1000-1007-W & S. E. 141.

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
1	Trs. for the information of the M.T. a copy notice regarding proposed conversion of lights in Kilindini Harbour.	Gov's Dep. 422	24 July	2 To Sec of Trade M/T. 27 Aug.	
3	Trs. for the information of M/T. a copy notice regarding laying of two buoys in Kilindini Harbour.	for Gov. Martin 426.	3 Aug.	4 To M/T. M/T. 3 Sept.	
5	Trs. for info. of M/T. copies of notices regarding alterations in lights & navigating marks in Kilindini Harbour.	for Gov. Martin 556	12 Oct.	6 To M/T. M/T. 9 Nov.	
7	Trs. copies of two notices for M.T. to Port Trade.	- " 668	30 Nov.	8 To M/T. M/T. 5 Jan. 29	

Previous. 150248/28
10071/27
Sec. 49475/25

SUBJECT Bills to Amend (1) the Employment
of Natives Ordinance (2) the Native Registration
Ordinance (3) the Resident Native Labourers Ord.

1928 KENYA
No. 15346

Subsequent. 16248/30
WB103

No. SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSWER BY

Trs. 3 Bills (1) a Bill to Amend the
Employment of Natives Ord., a Bill
to Amend the Native Registration Ord.
and a Bill to Amend the Resident
Native Labourers Ord., drafted after
meetings of Chief Native Commission
with various representative bodies
Requests sanction by telegram

Gov's Dep. 24 July
422/A

3. ~~action~~ Tel. 31 Oct.

Amendment to wording of no. 1.

Gov. Tel. 7 Aug

4. Gov. Dep. 82B (Amend) 12 Nov 28

Attached vide minutes on 15833/29
in view of references to Employment
of Natives Bill

1929
25 July
Olls. 463
(duplicate)

Partly

25/2/28
23/5/28

Previous.

10234/27.

SUBJECT

K. U. Railway

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

118

Subsequent.

15864/29

Changes in European Staff

1928 KENYA

No. 15347

4839—W.L. 1408—10,000—1027—W & S, 244, (B)

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD BY
1	<p>Trs. for half year ended 30 June 28</p> <p>(a) Appointments - Staff locally engaged</p> <p>(b) Promotions and changes of designation</p> <p>(c) Resignations, Termination of Services and Dismissals</p> <p>(d) Deaths, Transfers etc</p> <p>and V.S. forms in resp. of all new appts</p>	<p>H.C. Rep.</p> <p>Walter 102</p>	<p>28 July</p>		
2	<p>Transfer half year ended 31 Dec 28</p> <p>a. appts - Staff locally engaged</p> <p>b. Promotions & changes of designation</p> <p>c. Resignations, Terminations & Dismissals</p> <p>d. Deaths, Transfers etc</p> <p>e. V.S. forms in resp. of all new appts</p>	<p>H.C. Rep.</p> <p>12</p>	<p>22 Jan 29</p>		

File No 1895/16 K
Su 15296/28 (Hann
(C. A. M.))
Subsequent

SUBJECT

*Kenya - Uganda Boundary
Memorandum on history of -*

119

1928

KENYA

No. **15348**

128-1000-1097-W # 3. LAL. 0)

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD.
BY

*Memorandum on the history of the
boundary between the Uganda Prot.
and Kenya Colony & Prot.*

C. A. 20 Aug

- Put by

SUBJECT

*Safeguarding of Specimen
Postage Stamps.*

120

1928

KENYA

15349

No.

1466-10,000-1027-W & S. Ltd. (B)

No.

PROJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY

*Suggest that the arngt. be reviewed
under which specimen postage
stamps received under Postal Union
Convention are safeguarded.*

Dep. for. 423. 26 July

2. To GPO 6 Oct. 28

3

*2. Arngts. have been made for supply of one
specimen stamp instead of three,
suggest accumulation of spare specimens
to be destroyed.*

GPO 18 Oct.

4. To Gen 509 6 Nov

5. To S. P. O. 510 13 Nov 28

SUBJECT

Vacancy for General Manager K.L.H.
vice Sir C. Felling.

121

1928 KENYA

No. 15350

Sub. No. A
156,457/29

10,000-1027-W & S. Ltd. (B)

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW BY
1	Reminders.	K.L.H. Trans. Tel.	21 Aug	2. To Gov. Sec. Coms. 23 Aug	
3	Copy minutes sent to Gov.		22 Aug	4. To Mr. Harcourt 5. To Gen. Hammond	25 Aug 25 "
6	Printed Manual.	H.C.	26 Aug		9 10
7	Extract from letter from Mr. Amery.		27 Aug	8. To Dep. Secy. S. Africa Tel. Com. 30 Aug	
9		Mr. Harcourt Gen. Hammond	30 Aug 30 Aug	11. To Gen. Hammond 12. To Mr. Harcourt	} 3 rd Sept
10		Mr. E. Gray Tel.	1 st Sept	14. To Mr. E. Gray Tel.	5 th Sept
11		Dep. Secy. S. Africa Tel.	7 th Sept		
12	Paraphrase of letter from Capt. Clifford to Mr. F. Davis				
13		Dep. Secy. S. Africa Tel.	10 Sept	16. To Mr. Gray Tel.	21 Sept
14	Not by Mr. Bottomley	L.O.	19 Sept		

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD.
BY

19.

Imp. Sect. Africa
Tel. II^o 80

4 Oct.

P. W. C.

Wf
20029/30

Dams

van Hedgerick

21/10/50

Main file.

SUBJECT

Vacancy for General Manager,
K.M. Rury

Sub-file 122A ✓

15645/29

FORM 1000-10-27-W S. L.M. (8)

Applications re post

KENYA

No. 15350

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD.
BY

Strongly urges that successor to
Mr. Filling (decd) should be
hired from S Africa and gives
reasons

Lord Delamere 21 Aug
tel.

Applies for post of General Manager

W.S. Heald 20 Aug

6. Answered 29 Aug.

3. Requesti. reasons for appt. Gen. Man

R.B.W. Holmes 20

5. Answered 29 Aug.

4. Minute by Mr. Parkinson recording
above conversation with Gen. Sir Paul
to be possible appt. by Brit. Cameroon
for appt. as Gen. Man

C.O. 22

Put by

5. States qualifications for post

W. Ethwell 26

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD BY
7	Appln for appln for Genl Manager Kuala Lumpur	To Warren King	21 Aug	8. Answer 1 Sept	
9	Req. contract for work by Genl Manager Kuala Lumpur	Majed Shama	20 ..		
10	Appln for appln by Genl Manager Kuala Lumpur	E. S. S. S.	9 Sept	10a. To Bland (owned) 17 Sept 28.	
11	Fuda report regarding how General Manager Kuala Lumpur in connection with his appln (see 7)	To Warren King	12 Sept	12. To Warren King (11 and 9) 13 Sept 28.	
13	Mr. Goodship, Ch. Accountant, Rly. Kuala Lumpur for post. Genl Manager Kuala Lumpur. Recommendation of Goodship or Genl Manager - considerable experience of Indian-colonial railway problems.	Mr. Goodship	15 Sept.	wait.	
14	for post. of Genl Manager Kuala Lumpur	Mr. Malan	11 Sept.	wait.	

NO.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY.
5	Appn for app. Gen Manager, Kild	Col. & Strick	1 st Oct	17. Answer	11 Oct 28
16	State that the Southern & North Eastern Coys. have no records to make. Each copy of br received from Rio Grande Per Jorral Stamp.	Thos of Transp. Co. (620)	4 Oct	18. Answer	50 11 Oct. 28
1	Application for app. as Gen Manager Barling	Wm. Brown	12 Oct	28. Answer	27 Oct
12	Send copy of Mr. B. L. Cameron's appn.	Brig. Genl. St. Paul.	7. 13.	21. Answer.	(50) 13 Oct.
1	Appn for app. as Gen Manager, Kild minutes on 56121/28 Jamaica.	Major Thomas	21 Sept	28. Answer.	13 Oct.
13	Two applications from Brig. Genl. G. D. Rhodes A.S., D.S., and his wife's Guardianship	H. Co. Conf	28 Sept	53. To A. C. Conf	12 Nov
15	Appn still being considered	Jamaica - King	18 Oct	29. Answer.	27 Oct

38

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY.
26	Finds copy let. from Indian Govt enclosing appln from Mrs. B.L. Cameron	India O.	18 Oct	} 30 Ans sd. 27 Oct.	
27	Applies for appl. as you was KUH F Browning		18 "		
31	Supports Mrs. W. G. Brown's appln.	Sir G. Grant	24 "	} 32. Answered 26 Oct.	
34	Mentions son-in-law for General Manager-ship K.U.R. Mr. M. Brown.	Mrs. Manby.	23 Nov.		
		to Mr. Amery.			
35	Submits formal application from and gives details of experience and qualifications.	Col. C.F. Birney	20 Nov.	} 37. To Sir G. Grant (80) 26 Jan 44	
38	Has informed Mrs. Browning as requested presume no further action required	H.C. Gony	12 Dec		
39				To Sir E. G. G. 26 Jan.	
40	Not in Mr. Clapp.	L.O.		To Capt. Birney (36 ans). 13 March	

SUBJECT

Proposed Presentation to
HRH Prince of Wales

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

124

1928 KENYA

No. 15351

2002 - WL 1084-10,000-1097-W 2.5.144.00

No.

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

States that Messrs. Chambers have asked
if a small gold case containing
cedar pencil would be acceptable
to HRH. Requests Messrs. Chambers
be informed accordingly.

Gpt. Tel. 24 Aug 28

to Sir G. Thomas 27 Aug 28

3. Is communicating with Messrs. Chambers
wrt

Sir G. Thomas 28
(80)

Put by

See 199/1928 Nigeria
Co 26603/24 K

SUBJECT *Storage and Transport of Petroleum*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928 KENYA
No. 15352

W.L. 44364-10,000-10992-VV, A.S.L. 42 (D)

NO.	SUBJECT.	FROM	DATE	ACTION.	ANSD BY
3	With certain exceptions, sees no objection to Nigeria adopting similar regulations - Petroleum Possession & Transport Rules, 1927 in force in Kenya	Petroleum Dept (B.G.T)	July 2 to Dec 670.	15 Sept 28.	
3	Request No 27 of 1928 made under Nigerian Petroleum Ordinance - attached in minutes in 199/28 Nigeria	C.O.	July		

SUBJECT

Wreck of SS "Calicut"

126

1928 KENYA

No. 15353

No.

15532/29

L. 1000-1027-W & S. Ltd. (2)

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY

Trs. for information of Bd. of Trade, a copy for Gov. Mtr. 3 Aug
of notice regarding wreck of
SS "Calicut".

435

2 To Bd. of Trade 31 Aug

Outlines unusual case under which a
claim has been made for insurance
of the SS "Calicut" under of G.S. will
under a formal Marine Court of
Enquiry.

6 cases w/c 10 Oct
Crocker

E To Bd. of Trade 31 Oct

Considers that if no legislation has
been passed under Section 478 of the
Merchant Shipping Act 1894 in the Colony
the question of holding an Inquiry is one
for the Government of India as the
"Calicut" was registered at Bombay.

Bd. of T.

12 Nov 6 To Gov tel. cons. 21 Nov '28 7

Casualty was reported to the Bd. of Trade
telegraphically on the 24 April and full
particulars were forwarded to Bombay on
25 August. Govt. appointed commission
of enquiry which sat and took evidence but
for reason stated the proceedings were
void and no report has been published.

Gov. Tel 28 Nov.

8 To Messrs. Crocker

9 " Bd. of Trade

10 " India Office

7 Dec.

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM	DATE	ACTION.	ANSD BY
11	States that the question of whether Courts of Enquiry can be properly constituted under Kenya law in cases as the "Call cut" is the concern of their clients and points out the desirability of legislation in Kenya under section 475 of the Merchant Shipping Act 1894. Asks if this question is for the I.O.	Messrs. Crocker	10 Dec.	12. Answered 17 Dec. 13. To Gov. 9.11.17 Dec. 14. To Bd. of Trade 19 Dec.	
15	Transmits copy letter to the Govt. of Bombay as to the desirability of instituting a Court of Enquiry.	India Office.	17 Dec.	Part by	
16	Acknowledges No. 12. Have received letter from I.O. stating that Govt. of Bombay has been communicated with.	W.C. Crocker	18 "	Part by	

See
Nov. 5/1925

SUBJECT

Remission of Hospital Fees

1928 KENYA

No 15354

Subsequent.

15774/29

Form - W.L. 4284-10,000-1037-N-4 S. 1/24. 01

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANND BY
	<p><i>Requests approval to delegation of power for particular authority to remit hospital fees to Director M.H.S. in cases where owing to poverty of they are irrecoverable from the patient.</i></p>	<p><i>for particular</i></p>	<p><i>30 July 27</i></p>	<p><i>To Mr. Martin (S) agreed</i></p>	
3.	<p>States that the 1925 desp. was overlooked but that what is required in a general authority for the Dir. of Med. and San. Services to waive the fees when he is satisfied that these are irrecoverable in whole or in part.</p>	<p>H. T. MARTIN</p>	<p>24 Nov</p>	<p><i>4 To Mr. Martin 20 Jan 28</i></p>	

49308/25

SUBJECT *limit of Balance of P.W.D. Unallocated Stores.*

128

1928 KENYA
No. 15355

15652/29

49308-10,000-1077-W 43, Ltd. (B)

SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSWERED BY.

Reports that the balance of P.W.D. Unallocated Stores has at times exceeded the authorised limit of £60,000. Recomes reports that excess as at 3. Dec. 27, was £10,536 and Gov. has authorised him to include in Colony's Balance Sheet, Unallocated Stores up to a maximum of £75,000. Reg. covering sanction.

Gov. 430. 30 July 28. No. 679 (annd) 18 Sept 28

X 10385/27

SUBJECT

Forestry Dept. Report, 1924

+

129

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

KENYA

No. 15356

15491/24

105A-10,000-1057-W #18, 1924 (B)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION	ANSD BY
1	12 copies of Forest Dept. Report, 1924	Act. Col. Sec	1 Aug		
		- 3pc		Put by	
	Copies to library.				
	Trans to printer copies of report for 1927.	4 Nov 1926	1 Sept	Put by	
	(Specimens to library)			3. To Gov. 926	31 Dec
4	Submit comments on	At Gov	14 Dec	5. Answer 96	9 Feb 29
				6. To D.D. (re: report) 18 Dec '29	B122
				7. To Empire School of Forestry (Cambridge)	
				- copy report 19 Feb 29	B122

X. 10522/27

SUBJECT

Meteorological Records 1927

130

KENYA

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 1928

No. 15357

W 44664-10,000-1097-W & B.L.M. (8)

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	AND BY
1	Tro. 12 copies of Meteorological Records Oct. Gold Sta (1927)	Act. Gold Sta	1 Aug 3/16	2 To meteorological office April 3/16	
	Spare copies to library.				
3	Acknowledges receipt of two copies.	Meteorological Office	4 Sept		Put by

PREVIOUS
Nov 16492/23
sequent
15592/29.
No. 4482A-10,000-1097-W & S.L.D. (2)

SUBJECT *E. African Power & Lighting Co. Ltd.
Additional Hydro-Power Requirements.*



131

1928 KENYA
No. **15358**

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
For memo on the Power supply situation in the Nairobi area and long's charges to consumers. Chairman requests interview before his return to Kenya on 12 Sept.	E.A. P.H. Collett	29 Aug	1. Ho. H. answer. 3 Sept.	
			2. To Mr. Lamichael. 5. 4 Sept.	
Note of discussion with Major Ward & representatives of E.A. Power and Lighting Co. at Co. on 7 Sept. 28	—	—	3. To Spm. tel. 11 Sept. 28	
			6. To Mrs. Ramsome (C.A.) 14 " 28	So

X 10340/27

SUBJECT

*K. U. R. Appointments
Assistant Engineers*

+

132

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928 KENYA

sequent 15858/29 (Asst. Engineers)

15610/29 (Asst. Loco. Supt.)

No. **15359**

14264-10,000-1097-W & S.L.G. (B)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
	<i>Asks if they may proceed with selection of four Asst. Engineers as requested in ltr. from Mgr. Manager's Office, a copy of wh. is enclosed.</i>	<i>C.A.</i>	<i>31 Aug 28</i>	<i>Answered 11 Sept 28</i>	
	<i>Enquires as to the scale of salary of "Asst. Engineer (Junior) whom they propose starting at £400 a year.</i>	<i>C.A.</i>	<i>13 Nov 28</i>	<i>Answered 21 Nov 28</i>	
				<i>Mr. Eastwood 157</i>	
				<i>(When the ff returns pl. send to Mr. Mitchell for meeting with 32619 - Wall)</i>	
				<i>9 to Mr. Lawrence to note 32264 Proudfoot E.A.</i>	

10421/27

SUBJECT

P. W. A. Annual Report 1927

+

133

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928
No.

KENYA
15360

Subsequent.

15819/29

FORM 426-10,000-1077-W & S. L. 42. (6)

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANND. BY
	Two trans typed copies	Government 439	4 Aug	P. W. A.	
	Two 12 printed copies of Report 1927 (Spares to library)	at least Sec. 4	16 Sept	P. W. A. 1/10	

3214/26.

SUBJECT *Departmental Offences Bill.*

134

15605729.

1928 KENYA
No. 15361

10,000-1027-W & S.L.M. (8)

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD.
BY

The draft Ordinance to provide for the punishment of Deptl. offences and irregularities, gives rise on question of maximum salary fixed for purpose of defining a subordinate European officer and a subordinate non-European officer.

Governor 644 14 Aug

2 4/11/27 16msd memo 26 Sept 28

10093/27
10521/27
20 16079/30

SUBJECT Application by Mr. D.A. Smith to the Kaitipia
Land Extension Board for increase in area

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE
135
1928 KENYA
No. 15362

was petition by Mr. D.A. Smith appealing for for 249
against decision taken on his appl. to
Kaitipia Land Extension Board for an
increase in area to considering
desirability of offering for sale by Auction
such grazing farms in Kaitipia and
North Kemp as may be available.

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

10 Aug

2 To Com. 700 (land) resp.

WA 16079

30

SUBJECT: Maintenance Order

Lilian Agnes Chamberlain v John Roder Chamberlain

1928 KENYA

No. **15363**

Subsequent.

4364-10,000-1027-W 5-61615-00

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	INDEXED BY.
- The copy certified order together with necessary depositions taken for transfer to Kenya with a view to enforcement of the order.	H-O	1 Sept	2 To Ho. (encl) 12 Sept 28 3 To Gen. Sec. 17 Sept 28 4 To CA. Sec 17 Sept 28	5
Reports that the order has been confirmed & sends copies	Act for	27 Dec	6 To Ho. } 7 To CA. } 27 Dec	

FILE
See 10359/27 (299)
See 10450/27
Draft 501.

BRITISH
SUBJECT

Engagement of (1) Hydrographic Surveyor,
and (2) Asst Engineer Water-works.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE
137

1928 KENYA
No. 15364

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW BY
1	Requests applicant to recruit temporary Union boat in Hydrographic Surveyor @ £720 - 840 and (4) as Asst Engineer Water works @ £600 - 720.	Gen Tel	5 Sept	2. Approved Feb 8 Sept	3
3	Requests authority to offer L.R. Buckland P.W.D. J.L. vacant post of Hydrograph- ical Surveyor, if considered suitable.		10 Sept	4. Go. Feb 18 Sept 26 5. 6. 2 Jan 29	6
6	Letter from L.R. Buckland in regard to vacant post of Hydrographic Surveyor suggests that some consideration must be given to the possibility of other suitable candidates.				
	Suggests services of Mr. Moore before being	Gen Dept	6 Feb		
8	State Lewis Dr. of Engineer S.A. has written that Lewis is applying and consider him suitable. Request Mr. Moore to prepare report approve of proposal.	Gen Dept	7 March	9. To S.H. Keable 11 April 29/28	

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
10	Strongly recommends that Mr Roberts be offered appointment of Hydrographic Surveyor	S. H. Hoaks	22 May	To only tel	3 April

SUBJECT

Commutation of Retired Pay

138

by Lt Col (Brig Gen) P. Wheatley, CB, CMG, DSO

1928

KENYA

No. 15365

16132/1
30

1131-10,000-1097-W & S.Ltd. (C)

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANND.
BY.

Encls form in resp of Lt Col (Brig Gen) P. Wheatley, and requests accpts for his medical exam. be made.

Pensions Commutation Board

5 Sept 2

Tel. No. 647

18 Sept 28

3

Returns the Pensions Com. Bd's Form duly completed

Lt Col. Sec. 5. D. 3/2

To Pensions Com. Bd. 4 Jan. 29 29

10273/27

SUBJECT

Sheep Breeding

BESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

139

Improvement of Native Stock

1928

KENYA

No. 15366

15734/29

No.

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW.
BY

Quota Director of Dept's opinion as to
 necessity for instituting special programme
 of research into sheep diseases. State
 steps taken with a view to improving
 native sheep and best general use of
 goats by natives in inland, uncommercial
 Dep. Chief who has been detailed to
 examine and give effect to the opinion
 Stock conservation in native reserves.

Gov. Fragg 451 30 Aug

2. To Anst 869

28 Nov. 1928

3. To Depy 427

6 Jan. 1929

SUBJECT

State Regulated Prostitution
among Natives

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

140

1928

KENYA

No. 15367

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM

DATE

ACTION.

ANSD BY.

- | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|--|------------|
| 1. Cutting from Manchester Guardian of 11. 9. 28. | Colonial Office | 13 Sept. | | |
| 2. Requests info. regarding note which appeared in the Manchester Guardian stating that any such proposals will be vigorously opposed. | Queen for Moral Hygiene | 14 Sept. | 3. To Queen for Moral Social Hygiene 24 Sept. 28
S. Tolson 698 comm 24 Sept. 28 33 | |
| 3. Strongly oppose introduction of State Regulated Prostitution among natives. Suggest Kenya Leg. S'c. be advised to suppress all brothels & provide free facilities for diagnosis & treatment of VD. | St. Johns Social Alliance | 25 Sept. | | |
| 4. Protest against proposed State Regulated Prostitution among natives. | Women's Freedom League | 26 Sept. | | |
| 5. Requests info. on the subject. | Brit. Social Hygiene Bill (50) | 28 Sept. | 8. To St. Johns Social Alliance
9. Women's Freedom League (Hand)
10. Rushmore Colfe (Hand) | 14 Oct. 28 |

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW BY
11	Protests against proposal	L. Karvonen	27 Sept		
12	Protests against proposal	L. Karvonen	2 Sept	13 To Miss T. Karvonen (trans)	5
				14 To L. Karvonen (Dama)	28
15	Blain that the introduction of a bill regulated prostitution will damage the reputation of England in Germany where very keen interest is taken in the conditions in Kemp etc.	Caral King	30 Sept	17 to Caral King	22 Oct
16	Protests against proposal	National C'cl of Women	10 Oct	18 To National C'cl of Women	12 Oct
17	"	London Women's Club	6 Oct		
18	"	Wiltshire Assoc.		19 Answer	
19	"	Wiltshire Assoc.	15 Oct	22 To Mrs. Tel	14 Oct
20	"			23 Answer	19 "
21	"			24 To Mrs. Tel	15/24 "
22	Will take earliest opportunity of making a statement on behalf of Government	Mrs. Tel	19		
		P. Howard			
				Carl King	

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSO. BY.
---------	------	------	--------	-----------

26 Press cutting containing Lord
Grygg's statement in Evening Standard
of 12/11/28

FROM: [unclear]
DATE: 16/11/28

ACTION: Put by

27 Asks if there is any fear of the proposal
going through

FROM: S. Tucker
DATE: 14/11/28

ACTION: To S. Tucker (27) (Ans) 16/11/28 32

28 Reports that the Executive Committee of
Council expressed its appreciation of the
action that the Gov. had taken and hoped
that any further proposals of a like
nature will be vetoed by the Government.

FROM: Breechburn
Womens
Council,
Camberwell

ACTION: 30. Ans. 21 Nov
31. To Adv. 867 27 " A/1

29 Express appreciation of the assurance
contained in L.O. 28

FROM: S. Tucker
DATE: 19/11/28

ACTION: Put by

30 Quote Governor's reply to motion raised
in Reg. C'd. together with copy of
Governor's reference to his meeting again
at the opening of Reg. C'd. on 9/11/28
Encl. copy speech by Sir/lt. T.S.C.

FROM: [unclear]
DATE: 17/12/28

ACTION: 22. Answer 58 20 Jan 1929

SUBJECT *Proposal to Acquire land for Indian Immigrant Agriculturalists*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

KENYA 142

1928 No. 5368

15627 / 29
11/11/28

SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSO. BY

Outlines proposal for for acquiring land in Nyanza or which immigrant Indian Agriculturalists could be settled. Inquires whether any objections arisen to proposals.

James Hope 21 Sept. 1928
to Col.

2. To Col. Thwaites (So) 11 Oct. 28

Was as to likelihood of his suggestion being favorably considered by one of the Governors of Colonies concerned.

Col. Thwaites 9 Oct. (So)

4 To I.O. (So) 15 Oct. 28

So. (So) 19 "

5 To Col. Thwaites }
6 " I.O. (So) } 22 Oct.

9

arranging for the necessary permission to be obtained from Indian Govt.

Col. Thwaites 22 "

8 To I.O. (So) 2 Nov.

That the Indian Govt. has been contacted with his scheme and for stated asks if the question of suitable land in Nyasaland and Kenya be gone into and discussed.

- do - 28 Nov.

10 Ansd. }
11 To Wallon } 6 Dec. 28

12

states that he explained to Col. Thwaites who is working with Col. Thwaites that his best course was to approach the Govt. of India Political Dept.

J.C. WALTON 21 Dec.

Post By

10443/27

SUBJECT

Enquiries in regard to Native Diabetics.

143

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

KENYA

No. 15369

See file A. (Staff)

5886/29

FORM 15-00-1277-W 4S.LAL. G2

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY

In copy to from Ctee of Civil Research
inclosing their Report of sub. Ctee
on Diabetic Research

E. M. B.

25 Dec

See copy sent to Prof. Agac for Scotland
regarding further grant from
Govt for research into Diabetics

- 1 -

12 Dec

3. To Govt 31 Dec

Copy of 3rd Report of sub. Committee
on Diabetics

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW BY
16	Two copy of an account of Henderson's illness and death by Dr. M. S. S. and requests meeting I request to convene to the Henderson	Act. for Jan	13 Dec 1925	17 To Mrs Henderson 16 Jan 29 18th Account 1925 17 6 5	

SUBJECT Proposed Prohibition of use of Two wheeled

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

145

Or - Drawn Vehicles within Nairobi Municipality

1928 KENYA
No. 15370

1928-10-27-W A.S. 142 (8)

SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSD. BY

Trans letter from Indian Assoc. early Nov. 4701 31 Aug. - Summ. Gov. 7-33 8 Oct. 28 3
a. Resolution protesting against proposal of Nairobi Municipal Council to prohibit the use of two wheeled or drawn vehicles

3. States that the Committee has recommended that two-wheeled vehicles drawn by oxen must be fitted with a standard type of bush axle, and that this recommendation has been approved by the Municipal Council. Gov's Dep. 623 5 Nov. Part by.

SUBJECT

*Medical Staff for Railway
and Transport Administration*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

146

1928

KENYA

No. 15371

25001 R/28 EA

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANND.
BY

*Statis as to creation of additional
part of No. 1 four Sub. Asst. Surgeons.
Requests appd. of the as stated therein.
has details for part of Sub. Asst.
Surgeon will be recruited from India.*

after 2470

29 Aug

2. To Gov. Tel. 6 Oct/28

3. To Gov. 734. 9 Oct/28

ansd

Vacancy dealt with on 25001 R/28 EA

41 25185 EA.
(Bloombergs)

SUBJECT

Vacancy for Asst. Customs Dept.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

147

1928

KENYA

No. 15372

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD.
BY

Minutes act filling vacancy
resulting from Mr. Bloomberg
reverting to Home Service

b.o. 27 Sept.

Put by
to file 690. 22 Sept 28
3. 761 22 Oct

Refer to 402 and memo. C. J. Kooker's for Tel 31 Oct
no successor

5 - 200 836 (4 amend) 14 Nov 28

In view of Bloomberg's re-appointment,
vacancy no longer exists.

Nov. tel 23 Nov.

Put by.

15288/35
K

SUBJECT Anti Malarial Measures

148

Engagement of Staff

1928

KENYA

No. 15373

15548729
20284/29 upa.
1160-10.00-1077-W & S. Ltd. (4)

SUBJECT FROM DATE ACTION ANSO BY

With a to proposed amendment
to Bennett Malaya State's address
in regard to subsoil drainage
in connection with anti malarial work.
Circular Request to be approved.

Gov. Tel. 26 Sept. 2
243.

To Gov. H. Tel. comm. 29 Sept. 28. 3

State Union for seconding.

Gov. Tel. 1 Oct.
252

4. Tel. to Gov. 5 Oct. 28.
5. To Ca. 11 Oct.

Reports from the "Times" of Nov. 10 & 12th.

Notes that he and colleagues have been
suffering with grave anxiety the prevalence
of malaria in E. Africa and with a view to
dealing with the problem offers the
views of Sir Malcolm Watson.

Sir, C. McLeod 12 Dec.
Mr. O. Gore. 1929

8. Ansd. 20. 18 Dec.
9. To Sir E. Parry 20. 19.
10. To Min. Health }
11. " " " } 9 Feb. 29. 12

acknowledge W. H. and will engage into
points raised Sir will write again.

P.S. Min. Health. 11 Feb.

Put by

16187

SUBJECT

Tick Parasites
Investigation by Professor Cooley

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

KENYA 149

No. 15374

5542/29

27.10.1927-W & S Ltd. G.

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANND BY

Subject to approval is inviting Prof. Cooley of Montana Entom. Laboratory to visit Kenya in connection with tick investigation - only travelling expenses in Kenya will be required.

Gov. Tel 24/7

To Lt. Heave 2 Oct 24

Information re Prof. Cooley to

Lt. Heave 3 Oct

- 4. To Gov. Tel 4 Oct
- 5. " Lt. Heave (80) 9 "

SUBJECT

Resident Magistrates

150

creation of additional posts.

15971/30

1928

KENYA

No. 15375

100-10100-1077-W 4 S. Ltd. (B)

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD. BY

Notice ask creation of three additional Jhos. Const. posts of Resdt. Magistrate records. 79. In approval app. of Messrs. Calhoun, Edwards & H. Shaw. Request to

8 Sept.

2. To Gov. Tel. 3 Oct 28. con.

3

Definitely prefers Messrs. Lane, Edwards & Shaw to Izard & states grounds on wh. Edwards & Shaw are considered to be better qualified.

Gov. Tel. 12 Oct.

4 To Gov J. I. Sel }
5 " " Kenya " } 24 Oct
6 " " J. I. 789 } 30 "
7 " " Kenya Const. } 31 "

1 on 15/10/28

In the event of a further vacancy for Magistrate see file 6246 E. as H. Izard would wish to apply for it.

Given dates from wh. app. of Messrs. Edwards & Shaw took effect. Relations to wh. they have been appointed

Orig. Comp #7. 12 April

9. To CA 25 May

SUBJECT *E. V. Smith*

151

Appeal against decision of Tax Authorities

KENYA

1928

15376

112-1000-1022-W A.S. L.L. (3)

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
<p><i>Sends copy to Gov. Kenya. appealing against the payment of certain taxes of his imposed by Land Revenue Dept. Kasumu.</i></p>	<p><i>E. V. Smith. 3 Sept.</i></p>		<p><i>2. To Gov. 7th. 11 Oct. 28</i></p>	<p><i>J</i></p>
<p><i>As in accordance with his request, a further communication from his father and also copies copies. From which it will be seen that the Governor is not prepared to interfere in the matter in any way</i></p>		<p><i>Act. Gov. 7th 18 Dec</i></p>	<p><i>4. Answer 60 25 Jan 1929</i></p>	

SUBJECT

Losses of Public Money by Theft etc.

152

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

KENYA

No. 15377

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW.
BY

in theft of shs 7,478/41 from
 office of Dist. Commr at Kerak.
 Capt. covering sanction has indicated
 that shs 4650/41 belonging to Native
 funds be found from lost funds & records.
 That that Director be called upon
 to pay half total sum of shs 3037
 the balance being borne by Govt.

Govt Conf 18 Sept

2. Ansd. Conf. 18 Dec. '28 4
 3. To C.A.D. 9/14 5 "

The comment on certain points raised in
 the report is a copy of a minute by the Director
 in regard to varying the recommendation
 made. It is stated covering approval will
 be given.

oag Parth. 28 March. 5. Ansd. Conf. 1 Aug. 29 7
 Conf's 39.

6. To Gov. Remiss & 3 22 Jan 29

Note on the loss of money from the AC's Office
 at Kerak region with the Dept. that the Govt
 loss to be borne by Govt. - has issued a P.W. for
 the Govt. also indicating in the 2nd Supp. Est. for
 1929

Govt. Conf. 24 Dec 29
156

8. To Gov. Conf's (7 ans) 5 March 30

Refers to No 7

Govt Conf's 26
25 Feb 30. P. W. 26

SUBJECT

DRAFT

Water Ordinance, 1928

153

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

KENYA

15378

No.

P.O.S

5575/24

W. & A. Ltd. (8)

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY

Kenya Official Gazette No. 100
of 17 July containing Water Ordinance 1928

Co. 3 Oct.

1. Encl. cutting from East Africa
with observations on the Water Bill.

W. O. 28 Sept.

Went

Ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies whether a Water Bill for Kenya has been submitted to him for approval containing clauses regarding British subject, Native or immigrant, to whom a licence before he is allowed to dig a well or whether from streams or wells of his own construction, and whether he has yet given sanction to the London, 10th November. Oral reply. Labour. Finsbury.

Copy P.O.S. to Sec. 22 Nov 28 17/2.

No. 1 on "P.O." file.

37/27

SUBJECT

Annual Abstract Account, 1926.

154

1928

KENYA

No. 15379

44/29

1927-1928-1929-W & S. Ltd. (B)

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANNC.
BY

Trans in dupl. certified copies
of the Annual Abstract Account
for 1926, together with his
report thereon.

29 Sept

L. J. For 742 13 Oct. 28 ap.

X 10299/27

SUBJECT

Judicial Department,
Annual Report, 1924

155

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928 KENYA
No. **15380**

15825/29

1927-W & S. Ltd. 11

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD BY

No. ~~10~~ copies -
Spares to library

Act. Col. Sec. 17 Sept.
3/24

Put by

2. Submits comments on the Annual Report
of the Judicial Dept for 1924.

Nov. 665 26 Nov.

Put By

X 10479/24

SUBJECT

Seniority of Administrative Cadets

156

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 1928 KENYA

No. 15381

106-10700-1027-W & S. LAD. (8)

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD.
BY

<i>Request ruling as to seniority of four Cadets named.</i>	<i>Dep. for 505</i>	<i>14 Sept.</i>	<i>2. Ansd. 759</i>	<i>22 Oct.</i>
---	---------------------	-----------------	---------------------	----------------

x 10179/27

SUBJECT Ladies on Permanent & Pensionable Establishment
Questions of Resignation in event of Marriage

1928 KENYA
No. 15382

16278/30

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF KENYA

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY	
	Would appreciate an instruction as to whether in all future cases in wh. ladies are placed on pensionable list a warning must be conveyed to them that they may be called upon to resign in event of marriage.	Dep. Secy.	14 Sept.	3 - Answer	43	17 Jan 29
	Reminder as to reply to 1171.	Secretariat	29 Feb	P. S. S.		
	Copy Secretariat Circular No. 18 of 1929.	Secretariat	27 Feb 1929	P. S. S.		

X 10272/27

SUBJECT *Presentations to Christ's Hospital*

158

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE **1928** KENYA

No. 15383

Subsequent
10222/29

REG. NO. 10222-29-7-W & S. Ltd. (8)

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD BY
---------	------	------	--------	---------

<i>Enquiry presentation from</i>	<i>Christ's Hosp.</i>	<i>8 Oct.</i>		
----------------------------------	-----------------------	---------------	--	--

<i>3. Form not received any applications for the Kenya presentation</i>	<i>Ca. (min) 12 "</i>			
---	-----------------------	--	--	--

			<i>3 To Gov 770</i>	<i>23 Oct.</i>
--	--	--	---------------------	----------------

			<i>4 " Vol. 429</i>	<i>10 June 1924</i>
--	--	--	---------------------	---------------------

SUBJECT

*Transfer of Inefficient Officers
to other Colonies.*

+

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928 KENYA

159

No. **15384**

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1927-W 4 S. LAD. (B)

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY

by Secretariat Circular no. 55 of 1928.

Secretariat. 1 Sept.

Put by

x 10377/27.

SUBJECT

Salary of Chemical Officer, Med Dept.
Alteration of Title to Pro-Chemist.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

160

1928 KENYA

No. 15385

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSO
BY

Requests made as to representations for increasing scale of salary and for altering title of app. to Pro-Chemist.

Gov. Conf. 7th 29 Aug.

2. Unswd. Conf. 3 Nov.

1929

Request sanction for scale of salary of £500 x 30 x £440 w.e.f. 1 Jan. 29.

Gov. Conf. 6. 18 Jan.

4. Unswd. 10 April

SUBJECT

Vacancy for Prison Judge

161

1928

KENYA

No. 15386

Subsequent

15248/29

Form 420a-10, 1917-W. G.S. Ltd. (B)

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW BY

Vacancy form for - now Mr. Pickering transferred to Zanzibar.

CO.

11 Oct.

2. To Gov. Tel. 24 Oct.

3.

Remnd. R. J. Johnson

Gov. Tel. 1 Nov

4 To Thomas 28 Nov. 1928

5 Gov. Trinidad 20 "

1929

shall be glad to know the position regarding vacancy for Prison Judge.

Gov. Tel. 5 Jan

J. J. Gov 56 (45/4 w/o. Enc) } 23 Jan 29
(on 236/10-1111)

S. J. Thomas appointed (236/10 EA)
Trans from Trinidad

Gov 11885/24

SUBJECT

Legislative Council.

Standing Rules and Orders.

+

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 162

1928 KENYA

No. 15387

23259/34

FORM 100-1027-W & S. L. 12

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD.
BY

In response of revised Standing Rules & Orders of Legislative Council & comments on the major differences in the new rules. Under Ept. will be able to advise. Item's power of disallowance shall not be increased in regard to them
Spence to Library

Gov. 522 21 Sept

2. To mag 320

3. " " Conf

} 2 May 29

for 4484/26,

SUBJECT

Grant of Pensionable Status to

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

163

Non-European Draughtsmen & Tracers, Survey Dept.

1928

KENYA

No. **15388**

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1927-W 48,514 (8)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
-----	----------	-------	-------	---------	-------------

	<p><i>Supports surveyor-general's recommendation that ten Dep. for. Conf. of the non-European Draughtsmen & Tracers, Survey Dept., should be granted pensionable status as personal to themselves</i></p>	<p><i>90.</i></p>	<p><i>25 Sept. 2.</i></p>	<p><i>Amend. Conf. to Reg.</i></p>	
--	---	-------------------	---------------------------	------------------------------------	--

SUBJECT

Governor's Leave

161

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

KENYA

No. 15389

118-10-1077-W 3 & 142 (B)

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD.
BY

To be withdrawn

26/10

10155/27

SUBJECT

Education Dept Report 1927

165

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 1928

KENYA

No. 15390

15625/29

FORM 100-1327-W & S. Ltd. (8)

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY

To 12 copies
copies to library.

Act. Col. Sec. 3 pm 29 Sept. 2. To Col. Sec. 3 pm. (1 am) 10 Nov 28

3

To 25 copies -

- " - 3 Dec

To Gov. Tel. 10 Jan 29

5

Submits comments on -

Act. Gov. 7 13 18 Dec

from tel. 10 Jan - see my book 73

1929

Tel 14 Jan

Pub. My

Extract from Minutes of highest meeting
Education Advisory Committee
held on 26th Sept 1929

1929

Co 29 Oct



5/04/28
2230/27

SUBJECT *Report of Proceedings of Fifth Kenya
and First Wheat Conference, August 1928*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE
166
1928 KENYA
No. 15391

16021/30
Wheat
Conference
(this)

SUBJECT FROM DATE ACTION ANSD. BY

*Twelve copies of Fifth Kenya
and First Wheat Conference, August 1928
received through Kenya Secretariat
without covering letter*

Given to library

*Recd. half a dozen copies of the latest
report together with a note of
change in the grading, rules,
grades and marks.*

Wks. receipt of No. 10.

*Wks. to have two copies of the Report
of Fifth Kenya Conference.*

+ Wks. No. 13.

2. To Land. C. of C.
3. To Nat. Inst. for Corn Trade Assoc.
4. To Imp. Institute
5. To W. O. T.
6. To G. A. T. & D. O.
7. To C. of G. B.

1929

12 Nov 28
B122

Liverpool Corn Trade Assoc Ltd.	20 Aug	9. Answer.
		10. To Rat & Co.

27 Aug 29

Rat & Co. 28

Liverpool Corn Trade Assoc Ltd.	28	13. To his Corn Trade Assoc.
---------------------------------------	----	------------------------------

23 Sept

Liverpool Corn Trade Assoc Ltd.	24 Sept	
---------------------------------------	---------	--

Put by

SUBJECT

Cotton in Kericho

167

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

KENYA

No. 15392

11-10-1927-W & S. L. L. (D)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
1.	<i>Just extracts of letter received from his agent at Kampala: comments on distribution of cotton & cotton seed, lack of rail facilities & roads: enquire as to prospect of Kenya assisting to improve affairs in Kericho.</i>	<i>U.B. Folkes</i>	<i>29 Oct</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>2- To H.T. Martin } 5.0 6 Nov</i> <i>3- " Folkes</i> 	<i>46</i>
2.	<i>Under full report on Mr. Folkes' complaints re condition of the communications way for the transport of his cotton</i>	<i>J. McNeill</i>	<i>18 Dec</i>	<i>5. To Marick (S.O.) 10 May</i>	

X 10528/27

SUBJECT

Harry Thuku

163

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 1928 KENYA

No. 15393

10528/29

FORM 11000-1027-W & S, Ltd. ©

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD.
BY

Notes that Thuku's release has been
referred by Cd. Khatun Cr. & Senior Cms.
subject to certain stringent conditions.
wt Gov. does not feel justified in
waiving. Proposes bringing pp. over
for discussion

Gov. Tel. 30 Oct

2. To Lt. Col. (and) 13 Oct. 28
3. To Lt. Dalton (So) 29 Jan 29

4

W-S 231

Express thanks for h.o. 3 which he will
bring to Sir Lt. Frigg's notice at
once

Lat Dalton 30 Jan
(So)

Put By
5. To Major Dalton 4 April

6

W-S 231

Notes that Sir Lt. Frigg had given undertaking
Executive Council that case should not
be raised until Khatun had Thuk Bill
has been settled. Looks if there is any
chance of getting further until his
return to Kenya.

Major Dalton 11. April

Wart

SUBJECT

Avoidance of Exchange Dates by
Companies registering in the Channel Islands

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

169

1928 KENYA

No. 15394

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD BY

Status made a number of companies and
operating in the Channel Islands. Will be glad to furnish
in the information preferable at an
interview

A. M. Oppenheimer 31 Oct. 1928

- 2. To Oppenheimer (12nd) 14 Nov 28
- 3. To Board of Trade (1921) 14 Nov 28

acknowledges re 2 of thanks from Oppenheimer 15 Nov.

Put by
5. To Bd. of T. Com. 26 Feb. 29.

Form for reference made in order to
submit to the Bd. of Trade

A. M. Oppenheimer 6 March

8. Annul. 15 March

To copy correspondence with the Board
of Trade. Top of letter addressed to
Mr. Oppenheimer

Board of Trade 7 March

Put by

SUBJECT

*Facilities for Mons Lepias
to visit Kenya and Uganda.*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

170

1928

KENYA

Uganda

No. **15395**

1954 1-10-1927-W & S Ltd. (8)

No

SUBJECT.

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD.
BY

1. *Inds app. ltr from Belgian Embassy
requesting facilities be afforded to
Mons Lepias on visiting Kenya &
Uganda*

FO

2 Nov

2 To Gov. K Tel

3 Nov

3 Assn

5 "

4 To Gov. K 811

6 "

5 " Uga. 513

6 "

FO

12 "

Put Off

2. *Reiterate copy note to the Belgian
Embassy stating that the S/S. has advised
the Governors of Kenya and Uganda of
Mons Lepias's visit.*

SUBJECT

Protest against Aerial Hunting

171

1928

KENYA

No. 15396

26/22/31 E.A.F.

FORM 1027-W & S. LAG. (6)

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW BY

Express concern with regard to an aerial hunting trip to Nairobi and hopes that the proposed shooting will be prevented.

Royal Society for Protection of Birds

- 2. Tel. to Sec. 17 Nov 28
- 3. To Sec. 14 Nov 28
- 4. To air M. (copy 1, 2, 3) 30.6
- 5. To Sec 858 (copy 1, 2) 9.10

22 Nov 28

Lord Onslow to the 1st.

15 Feb 30

- 7. To Gen. To. Com. 18 Feb 10
- 8. Lord Ormslow (copy) 19.
- 9. To Sec. Act of 11.8.

States Kidatu has arrived at Nairobi the firm assurance that he has no intention of hunting or shooting any further and has informed agents.

Gen. Gairs Tel 56

24 Feb.

11. To Onslow

3rd March

Act of 11.

1st Ormslow 14 March 30

Lab. a. a. allegation copy. Gen. G. Kidatu 5 Feb. copy for EA Standard of 20/12/28

Gen. Gairs 135.

6 March

a. copy of his statement to the 1st. also taken at the request of Gen. Gairs

General Jackson copy

9 April 30

15. 11 a. C.R.

21st April

✓ 10102/24

SUBJECT

Police Promotions

+

172

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

KENYA

279/29

No. 15397

FORM 1007-W B.S.L.A. (1)

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD.
BY

Request approval to promotions record for Gov.

Wanted 546

12 Oct

- 2. Anad 861 24 Nov '48
- 3. To CA 8/1c 26 " "

10265/27

SUBJECT

Financial Orders

173

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928 KENYA

No. 15398

FORM 107-W & S. L.S. (B)

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

APPD.
BY

*Two copies Circular 8-12 copies second for Gov. Minutes 12 Oct.
 part of the Financial Orders sub. it
 intended to make operative
 from 1 Jan 1929
 Shares to library.*

558

Part by

SUBJECT

Vacancy for Registrar,
Supreme Court.

175

1928

No. 15400

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW.
BY

Chief Justice recommends Jack, Assoc.
Reg. Just. T. L. for - Sailing Jack
reunds. O'Farrell. Tel. reply

Gov. Tel. 3 Nov.

2. To Gov. Tel. 15 Nov. 28

3. " " " 28 " "

4. " " Mga. 28 " "

5

Hayden does not accept -

Gov. Mga. tel. 15 Dec.

6. To Gov. Tel. 24 Dec.

Previous: 400. x 5645/pb 14
 X 15018/28

SUBJECT Kenya (Boundaries) Order in Council

175

Subsequent 15776/29

WSB 115

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928
 No. 15401

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW. BY
<p>1st draft O.in.C. according to 1921 O.in.C. in consequence of the alteration of frontier with Italian Somaliland</p>	<p>for publication 12 Oct 5/65</p>	<p>1928</p>	<p>2. To Director 22 Dec 3. To Gen 24</p>	<p>4</p>
<p>Submits observations on draft</p>	<p>Draft I 2/10</p>	<p>17 Jan</p>		
<p>2nd Draft goes in Council</p>			<p>5. To Gen 138 (Copy sent to [unclear] and [unclear]) 6. To [unclear] (Copy sent to [unclear])</p>	<p>7. [unclear] 26 Dec 9. [unclear] 29 Dec</p>

10389/27 K

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

177

SUBJECT *Water Investigations*

+ 1928

proposed visit of Mrs Beeby Thompson

No. 15402

29 Oct 1928 K.T.

15634/29

1928-29 W. & A. Ltd. (S)

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW. REV.
<p><i>S.O. Corria</i></p> <p>2 accepts B Thompson's offer to visit Kenya on terms suggested, asks to be informed when he may be expected</p>	<p><i>Sp. Tel</i></p>	<p><i>7 Nov</i></p>	<p>5 To Asquith (S.O) 9 Nov</p>	<p>4</p>
<p>4 ends letter received from Mr. Beeby Thompson stating that he hopes to reach Nairobi about the beginning of March and is willing to extend his visit to U.T. if the railway authorities there approved.</p>	<p>Asquith (S.O) 13 Nov</p>	<p>5</p>	<p>To Beeby Thompson 20 Nov 6 " " 21 Nov</p>	<p>7</p>
<p>States that more definite particulars of his movements will be sent from the Sudan to the Governor.</p>	<p>B. Thompson</p>	<p>21 Nov</p>	<p>8 To Asquith 28 Nov</p>	<p>8</p>
<p><i>Major Callaghan might be available in event of Kenya wanting a guide to visit the file 15402 copy</i></p>				
<p><i>9 quite certain that Asquith is C.O.</i></p>				

SUBJECT.

K. U. R. Draft Estimates 1929.

178

1928
No. 15403

15594/29 (Appl.)

*1974/30 (Supp. Ests)
1929*

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
<i>12 copies of - which have been adopted by Railway & Harbour Advisory Committee and will be submitted to the Legislative Councils of Kenya and Uganda at their next meetings</i>	<i>B. Co/Trans. 129</i>	<i>14 Dec</i>		
<i>memo. prepared by the General Manager and submitted to the Railway Advisory Council</i>	<i>Dep. H. Com. 139</i>	<i>30 Oct</i>	<i>To Treasury</i>	<i>12 Dec '28</i>
<i>K. U. R. Estimates for 1929 approved Kenya and Uganda Leg. Councils. Estimates for your approval. Details may be sent by telegram as far as possible. List of new posts and alterations in gradings being fwded.</i>	<i>H. Cr. Tel.</i>	<i>21 Dec.</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>6. To H. Cr. Tel. 20 Dec</i> <i>7. " Treas. 19 Dec</i> <i>8. " H. Cr. 29</i> <i>9. " Act. Sec. to H. Cr. 31 Dec</i> 	<i>10.</i>
<i>information as to provision for ... Lake Albert Steamer, new ... scale of salary of loco running</i>	<i>B. Co. Trans. 49</i>	<i>20 Oct</i>	<i>Put by</i>	

244 24/15/25

SUBJECT Appointment of Acting Chief
Native Commissioner during the absence
of Mr G. Maxwell

1928

No. 15404

244 x 15404/28

SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSD BY

Report the appl. of Mr. C. M. Dobbs to Gov. Conf 107. 18 Oct.
as Chief Native Commr. during
Mr Maxwell's absence at base.
On the grounds on wh. he decided to
have over Lt. Col. Watkins whom he
proposes to transfer to new Masai-
Mumbwa province.

2 To O.A.S.I. Head. Conf. 3 Dec. '28

Make a précis of interview given to Gov. Conf. 109 9th Nov.
Lt. Col. Watkins at his own request
the references made to him in No. 1.
states further as to his not being
wanted to act as Chief Native Commr.
states that he may be given an opportunity
to present his case to the G/S.

4 Unswd. Conf. 29 Dec.

Forwards copies of a memorandum with Gov. Conf 124 28 Nov.
references addressed to the Chief Native
Commr. by Col. O.F. Watkins with regard to
Gov. Conf. desp. No. 101 (No. 1).

6 To Lt. Col. Watkins. 8. 12 Feb.
7 O.A.S.I. Conf. 15

SUBJECT

*Native claims to Land
Settlement of Coast Land Titles.*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

180

+
1928
No. 15405

664/29

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY

Over what portions of the Coast
titles have already been determined
settled, whether settlement of out-
standing claims is still proceeding
provision in the current
is being made for this work
is so, asks where the work of
at present being carried on
the settlement of all land
is likely to be finished.

Anti-Slavery
& Aborigines
Protection
Society.

8 Nov.

} 2. To Anti-Slavery & Aborigines }
- Protection Socy. } Dec.
3. To Gov. 880 }

14726/1928

SUBJECT Anomalous Position of Chief Native Commissioner.

15404/28

Suggested Replacement of Post by that of Secretary for Native Affairs.

181

1928

No. 15406

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD BY

discusses difficulties wh. arise from the fact that the powers and responsibilities assigned to the Chief Native Commr. clash with those of the Colonial Secretary hence, that Mr. Maxwell's salary be raised to £1,800 p.a. from 1/1/26 to 31/12/29. From that latter date a Secretary for Native Affairs be appointed. Strongly recmds. Maxwell's application for promotion be approved.

Gov. Conf. 102

18 Oct.

2 Anal. tit

30 Nov '28

1933/38.

SUBJECT

The Local Government (Municipalities) India, 1928.

182

No XIX of 1928.

1928

2022/29

Loc 18276/32

No. 15407

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW BY

two authenticated copies of "the Local Government (Municipalities) Ordinance 1928" together with legal observations regarding the representation of Goan and Indian communities.

Loc. 56/9 12 Oct

2 To Secy 136. (100)

1 ansd) Com

25 Dec 29

Additional copies

- G. O.

3 To Secy (100) (150) (155) (29 ansd) (4 copies) (100) (150) (155) (29 ansd) 2 & more

25 Dec 29

2 printed copies of Ordinance

Secretary 27th Oct 29

5 To Secy/Head Office
6 India Office

Byd } 5 April

Ordinance No 44. (Rules).

Ordinance No 44 of 1928.

Ordinance No 44 of 1928.

Ret. By

M. Carrion 29/11/26
4/1/27
5/3/28
4/3/30

14467
3328

SUBJECT

The Local Government (Rating) Ord. 1928.

No. 20. of 1928.

1516⁸/₃₀

1928
No. 15408

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD BY

Two authenticated copies of "the Local Government (Rating) Ordinance 1928" together with two copies of the legal report and the Select Committee's Report.

Rec. 569. 16th Oct.

2. To Gov. 136. (Am. 1540/28)

3. To D.O.

25 Dec 29

C. O.

3 copies of Ordinance

Secretariat
3 per

25 Jan 29

5 To Mr. Hewitt 15 March

133/28K

SUBJECT *The Local Government (Dist. Councils) Order 1928*

No. 21 of 1928

1928

No. **15409**

124

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSO BY

Trs. two authenticated copies of "the Local Government (District Councils) Ordinance 1928" together with two copies of the legal report.

Sec 57/10

16 Oct.

2 To Gov Bk on 15/10/28

25 Oct 29

3 To DC do do

25 Oct 29

CC

CC

CC

1 bounded copy of Ordinance

*Constitution
Spec.*

20 Jan 29

Per My

SUBJECT

The Public Health (Amndt.) Ord. 1928.

No. 22. of 1928.

WB 83.

1928

No. 15410

SUBJECT

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD BY

two authenticated copies of "the Public Health (Amendment) ordinance 1928 together with two copies of the Legal Report.

10/5/28 16 Dec

2 To Gov 136 (trans. on 15/10/28) } 28 Dec 29
3 20 do do }

2 printed copies of ordinance Secretariat 6 Dec Printed copy sent to Lt. 2 April on 15/4/28

SUBJECT CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT.

OFFICERS ON PROBATION

186

1928

No. 15411

RECEIVED NOV 13 1928

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD.
BY

1928.

1 Copy Kenya Secretariat Circular No. 60
of 1923.

G.O.

13 Nov.

Put by

SUBJECT *Alienation of Land for White Settlement.*

1928

No. 15412

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR

+

(What Question?)
1917

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

* To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether the government of
New Guinea has accepted a resolution of the unofficial members of the legislature
calling for the alienation of more land for white settlement; whether any Bill to
that effect has been submitted to His Majesty's Government for approval; and whether,
in accepting the proposals, he will take note of the fears of the representatives of the
natives that the land available for the future extension of Native reserves will
be exhausted. [*Monday 19th November*] Oral Reply. Labour File 1092.

not on P. 10 File

Copy 909 2. Nov 22 1928 1092

original file

SUBJECT

- Agricultural Concessions

in Italian Somaliland

L

188

1928

No. 15413

11-2-28-11-18

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

... from ... at ...
... the approval of a ...
... important modifications in the
... concessions concerning agricultural
... in Italian Somaliland.

19 Nov.	2	Gov Kenya 860	} 24 Nov.	A/1
	3.	" Somali 167		"

10008/16

SUBJECT *Muigwithania*
Vernacular newspaper

✓

1928
No. 15414

12-12-12-W.S.Ltd. (8)

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSO
BY

exists in a native newspaper in the Gov. Conf. 104 26 Oct.
Igbo language, named "Muigwithania"
recently issued as the organ of the
Central Ikiya Assn., with
the object of unifying the Ikiya people
the paper has apparently been
the property of the
and that a similar tone in the
is already apparent. It is whether
of vernacular newspapers has been
necessary in any of the African
states and it is what that should
be.

2 *Round Conf 24 Jan*

3055/53

B131

SUBJECT

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD BY

1. Authenticated copies of the said Ordinance, 586 24 Oct.
Amend. Ordinance, No. XXV. of 1928,
together with legal report and explanatory
note on the provisions.

2. To British Museum 11 Dec. 4

3. 10 copies of
to be sent to library.

Oct. Col. Sec. 21 Nov
3 per

5 To O.S.C. Dept
6 " Socy. Pres. of Fauna } 10 Jan 29

4. 10 copies to Ambassador

British Museum 15 Dec

7 To for 30 lbs 10 Jan 29

5. to be with blanks

1924
Society for the
Pres. of Fauna } 10 Jan

Put by

Gov 26 223/25
Action
Ordinance

SUBJECT

The Trout Protection Ordinance, 1928.

NO. XXIV of 1928



1928

No. 15416

231/30

W. A. L. L. (8)

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO BY
Two authentic copies of de Trout Protection Ordinance together with legal report & explanatory comments on the provisions of the Ordinance. (1 copy to library)	Gov Martin 21 Oct 28 587	Act. Col. Secy. 21 Nov 28	2. To Min of Agric. & Fisheries 24 Dec. 4	
12 copies of given to library.		1928	Put By	
States that the same has been considered by the Ministry's officers and furnishes observations thereon	Min Agric & Fisheries	15 Jan	5. To Oaly 107 G/S 12 Feb.	

12/22/22

SUBJECT The Immigration Restriction (Amend.) Ordinance
No XXIII of 1928.

192

✓
1928

No. **15417**

16051/30

W. & A. B. Ltd. (B)

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
----------	-------	-------	---------	---------

Two duplicated copies of the Immigration Restriction Amendment Ordinance, No. XXIII. of 1928, together with legal report and comments on the objects and provisions of the Ordinance. One copy of the Ordinance to the Library.	Dep. Gov.	24 Oct		
--	-----------	--------	--	--

C.O.

27 Nov

3. To (Hindi) 24. Com. 18th Dec. 29

4. To Gov Conf. 23 July 29

5. To Gov Conf. (Hindi) } 31st Dec. 1 on 16051
Reminders } 29
30.

5553/28

SUBJECT *appointment of Town Clerk - Nairobi.*

✓ 1928 193
No. 15418

5553/29

W.A.S. Ltd. (B)

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
<p>requests that applications may be invited for the post of Town Clerk, Nairobi on the terms indicated and that Mn. of Health be consulted as to those received.</p>	Gov. Tet.	16 Nov.	<p>2 To Secy. 28 Nov. 28 3 - Min. of Health (No. 124) } Cons. 4 - S.A. (No. 122) } 30 Nov. 28</p>	
<p><i>Inspective of voyage should have been inclusive of voyage. The benefit of 6 mos. leave from Mombasa to Mombasa</i></p>	Gov. Tet. 321.	30 Nov.	<p>4/1 To C.A. 6 Dec. 7/1 Min. of Health 8/16 7 "</p>	
<p>draft advertisement which it is proposed to insert in the publications circulated after the Xmas holidays.</p>	C.A.	18 Dec.	<p>9. Answer 29 Dec.</p>	
<p>states that an arrangement has been reached whereby Mr. Gilbert has submitted his resignation and Govt. has agreed to pay £1,200 by way of compensation and provision has been made in the 1929 draft Estimates accordingly.</p>	Gov. Conf.	30 Nov.	<p>10. Answer King (2) 21 Feb. 29 12. To Secy " 20 March "</p>	

10531

27

SUBJECT

Schools at Karok and Kajiado
in the Masai Reserves

RECORDED UNDER STATES

194

1928

No. 15419

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANNO. BY
<p>reports that the support of the Masai industry by the Local Native Council Dept. is being continued and that the industry has been placed on an adequate financial basis. Reports on the Karok and Kajiado schools are being printed as appendices to the Education Dept. Annual Report.</p>	for Gov. 589	24 Oct	P. H. G.	

SUBJECT *M. A. P. J. De Mello.*

Certificate of naturalisation.

1928 195

No. 15420

© 1928 W. & S. Ltd. (8)

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSO
BY

<p><i>Books for approval and counter signature naturalisation certificate in favour of M. A. P. J. de Mello. Enclosure - necessary documents.</i></p>	<p><i>588.</i></p>	}
---	--------------------	---

INDEXED.

RECORDED IN REGISTER

NOW REGISTERED IN REGISTER GENERAL

0121/24

SUBJECT DEPORTATION OF KIPKENEI ARAP

193

KIRIBOT.

DESTROYED

MAILED

+

1928

No. 15421.

Form 100-122-W & S. Ltd. (8)

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD
BY

<p>Reports that the deportation has been ordered of Kipkenei Arap Kiribot, from the Mogye and Marakwet District to Machakos District. Encloses copy of the proceedings of the Magistrate's Court and a copy of the order of Deportation.</p>	<p>Dep. Gov. 615</p>	<p>30 Oct.</p>
---	----------------------	----------------

Put by

SUBJECT REGISTRAR GENERAL'S ANNUAL REPORT, 1927.

REGISTERED BY STATUTE

1928

197

No. 15422

15378/29

REGISTRATION ACT, 1925 (1)

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY

Re. 12 copies of--

Act. Col. Sec. 30 Oct

2 To Somerset House }
3 " Bd. of Trade. } 0/12a 6 Dec
41 " Public trustee }

5

pare copies to Library.

Rec'd to 2 with thanks

Gen Registry
office

7 Dec.

Post by

10061
27

15622/29

SUBJECT *Agent of Government of India in Kenya* ✓

193

~~Secret~~ **1928**
No. **15423**

SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSD BY

Lead Reel have Secret
+

LXF/1342/26

SUBJECT PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF A

199

MEAT WORKS.

DESTROYED UNDER SECTION 17

1928

No. 15424

5662/29

1928-1929-W. & S. Ltd. (B)

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSO
BY

was copy letter from the Dir. of Agric. regarding the proposed establishment of a Meat Works chiefly for the disposal of low grade native cattle and request for papers indicated.

C.A. (S.O.). 22 ev.)

Put by

1929

Cl. (min) 21 Jan

To Ransom 2 Feb.

preparing a letter to Kenya of wh. he will send a copy in due course. It asks whether the info. indicated may be given to Holmes, BQ Trade & at Frankfurt

SUBJECT

Protective Sugar Duty

200

1928

No. 15425

REF:

5506/29

RECORDED

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW
BY

<p><i>States are now compiling a sugar refinery near Kanobi. Questions have been raised regarding protective sugar duty & requests interviews with ... to state their position.</i></p>	<p><i>Mambé + 23rd Nov '28 Harton Ltd</i></p>
---	--

REPRODUCED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15426

10/30

1900-1205-W. & S. Ltd. (B)

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY

are completed reference with the Inspector General and am sailing to-morrow in the "Crisps" for London from Genoa about 22nd. December. I will be grateful if advance copy of the Commission's Report could be sent to me by the said c/o. the British Consul.

GOV. TEL 30 NOV.

2 To Sir L. King (c/s) } 14 Dec 28
3 To Mr. Knack }

4 Reports assumption of Govt. as from 1st Dec during the Govt's absence.

D.H. G. tel. 4 Dec.

Per thy

considers that Sir L. King's views on scheme will be submitted during first week. Reply could be obtained but that answer returns to Keura after that the better

Sir S. Wilson 15 June
Tel.

Per thy

18095/28

SUBJECT STATISTICS OF CORRESPONDENCE DEALT WITH

202

BY THE COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15427

100-1228-W. & S. Ltd. (8)

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
Forwards a comparative statement of statistics of correspondence from July 1927 to June 1928, dealt with the Colonial Secretary's Office.	Gov. 631	9 Nov.) Put by.	

52044/19 E.A.P.

SUBJECT FREDERICK JACKSON.

late Mil. Labour Corps.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

203
1928

No. 15428

1928-1229-W.A.S. Ltd. (6)

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY

encs. copy letter from Deputy Master in
Sydney, Sydney requesting certain infn. re-

W.O.

29 Nov

} 2 To Depy Master in Sydney,
Sydney 13 Dec.
3 To Min. of Pension 14 Dec.

129/24

SUBJECT NEW STEAMER FOR LAKE ALBERT.

204

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15429

3218/33

Pat. 1,701,225-W. & S. Ltd. ©

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY

States that the final approx. cost of the Dep. High Com. 6 Nov. 2 Anad. 129 17 Dec
will be £62,740 of wh. it is anticipated
that £20,000 will be expended this year 140
£42,740 has been inserted in the 1929
estimates. Requests covering sanction
of the additional expenditure being met
from the Marine Insurance Fund.

Report of the Robert
Sydney

Lake Albert
Marine
Tel.

18 Dec

H. T. L. O. (1923)

To C. Walker S/O Com.

} 22 Mar 130

Report to C. Tel (No. 3)

C. Walker
S/O

25 April

To C. Walker S/O (Com)

22 May

C.F.

SUBJECT VISIT OF MR./DE GARAHL.

205

INVESTIGATION INTO AGRICULTURE AND IRRIGATION

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15430

POSSIBILITIES

16-200-1050-W.A.S. Ltd. (B)

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
<p>8. Sources Mr. de Gara^Nhl who will visit Kenya to investigate agriculture and irrigation possibilities. Mr. de Gara^Nhl is anxious to obtain suitable instructions to officials in Kenya.</p>	<p>Lord Younger to Mr. Amery.</p>	<p>7 Dec.</p>	<p>3. To C. F. de Gara^Nhl 4. " Lieut. W. Rowson 4. " Mr. J. Pringle 4. " Mr. Kelly (F.O.)</p>	<p>30. 12 Dec 30. 30. 30.</p>
<p>9. Records Mr de Gara^Nhl</p>	<p>C. F. Amery</p>	<p>14 "</p>	<p>Ans.</p>	<p>14 Dec.</p>
<p>10. Expresses appreciation of Mr Amery's kindness</p>	<p>C. F. de Gara^Nhl</p>	<p>17 "</p>	<p>Put by</p>	
<p>11. Are acquainting Lord Lloyd of Mr de Gara^Nhl's mission + are asking him to afford such assistance as he may require in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.</p>	<p>F.O. 30.</p>	<p>20.</p>	<p>Put by.</p>	

1928²⁰⁶

No. 15431

See 15567/29 (Police Constables) +
 15587/29 (Electrical Mechanicians) 15862/29 (Surplus Balances)
 15832/29 (Cash & ^{reserves} _{Reserve R. Police}) 15895/29 (Supplementary Vote).
 15859/29 (Allowances to Unofficial Members)

SUBJECT

FROM DATE

ACTION

ANSW BY

v. / Part by

See 12 copies of Draft Estimates for 1929
of a Provisional Nature

Submitted 30 Nov 29

Draft Estimates for 1929 passed in House
 on 21 Dec showing gross estimated revenue
 of £3,265,114 + total expenditure of £3,180,165
 surplus of £17,009. Receipts from
 estimates + report of Select Committee will
 be made at earliest opportunity

O.A.S. 22 Dec
 Tel. not 2.0 pm
 22/12

Two copies of 1929 Estimates
 report of Select Committee & Mr. Martin's
 speech to be
 spare to library

Oct. Ct. Sec 27 Dec
 3pm

to draft. see 27 March

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO. BY
5.	Fwd. Estimate for 1929 as passed in legislative Committee on 21 Dec. Submits observations & requests decision by tel.	Act. Gov Conf	4 Jan		
6.	Addition to page 2 of Appendix III	Act Gov Sec Conf 3/24	4		
7.	Requests approval to alter salary of post examination of Accounts Head III Item 6 ^o 3/24	OAG. Tel	6 Feb	8. To Gov Tel.	8 ^o 27 Feb.
8.	Requests sanction to expenditure under items 2 & 3 of Head 21 (a) of 1929 Estimate pending general approval of estimate	OAG. Tel 5/4	26 Feb		
9.	Case for reply to in Tel. of 6 Dec. 1928	OAG. Tel 5/6	26 Feb		
11.	State considers it necessary to mark 105 'Confidential' and not Reserve a schedule by Circ. Disposed.	OAG. Barts 13.	19 Jan	12 To OAG. Tel. (10 units) 2 ^o March. 13 To Gov Conf (3) (5 units) } 13 ^o March. (w/ copy memo)	
14.	Submits plans & proposals in reply to 105	OAG. Tel	23 Mch	13A To OAG Conf 27 Mch 13B. " " Tel. 21 " 15 Answered 27/3/29	16

NO.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY.
46.	Request authority to sign Special Warrant to cover expenditures incurred during 1929 pending adoption of 1st Suppl. Estimate by Legislative Council; has every hope that other emergency demands can be met from savings in Sanctioned Estimate; proposes to meet Re-Votes from 1928 Surplus Balances & request authority to sign Special Warrant for them.	Veg. Tol	16 May	To Veg. Tol 16 May Major Sutton (50) 24 June	
47.	Statement of excesses on sub-heads which have been met out of savings out of the same heads as at 30 Sept & 31 Dec. 1928.	Col Sec App	13 July		
48.	The 2 authenticated and 12 printed copies of "Appropriation Ordinance 1929" together with Legal Report. Shares to Library	Veg. Tol	15 July	Amend 628 App 17 Aug	
22.	Statement of excess on sub-heads as at 31 st March & 30 th June 1929	Revenue	29 Oct	Veg	

Previous.

SUBJECT VISIT OF MR. HUGO GRANVIK

F.O. 54145/1928.

FACILITIES FOR -

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

208

1928

No. 15432

sequent.

W.C. 5983-18,000-12/26-W. & R. Ltd. (B)

No.	SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
1	The copy note from the Swedish Legation requesting that customs facilities may be granted on Mr. Granvik's arrival at Mombasa.	F.O.	11 Dec	$\left. \begin{array}{l} 1 \text{ to Gen. Sec.} \\ 3 \text{ to E.O.} \end{array} \right\}$	$\left. \begin{array}{l} 12 \text{ Dec '28} \\ 18 \text{ " " } \end{array} \right\}$
4	<i>Reminds a to no 1.</i>	F.O.	18 Dec	Put by	
	The copy note to the Swedish Legation regarding facilities for Mr. Granvik's visit.	F.O.	22 Dec	Put by	
	<i>The copy note from Swedish Legation to Gen. Sec.</i>	F.O.	$\left. \begin{array}{l} 1929 \\ 1 \text{ Jan} \end{array} \right\}$	Put by	

Rev. 11131/24.

Subsequent

W. 236-16,000-1270-W. & B. Ltd. (S)

SUBJECT WRITING OFF OF SH. 31,324/- DUE BY

THE TIMBEROA ESTATES LTD.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15433

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
1.	Reports the circumstances in wh. the writing-off of Sh. 31,324/- due by the Timberoa Estates Ltd. has been authorised.	Gov. 649	23 Nov	2 Amord. 27 10 Jan 29	

C.A. X.F. 4664
1926.

SUBJECT APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT TECHNICAL

INSTRUCTOR BY THE FOREIGN MISSION COMMITTEE

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

210

No. 15434

sequent.

W. 592-18,000-1226-W. & S. Ltd. (B)

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW
BY

Applies for approval of the appointment of Church
Mr. T. Rankine as Asst. Technical Instructor, of
who it is desired should sail at the earliest Scotland.
possible moment.

17 Dec.

2/ To Rank. }
3/ To CA. B/c } 19 Dec.

Gov. 33710/21.

SUBJECT: SOLDIER SETTLEMENT FARM OF THE I.A. 1928

211

R.G. EYRE.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

Subsequent

1941

No. 15435

W.L. 6329-18,000-12/26-W. & S. Ltd. (B)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY.
	REQUESTS interview regarding rent due on her late husband's settlement farm.	MRS. Eyre.	18 Dec.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 Answer. 3 To H. I. Martin } 22 Dec. 	

SUBJECT Hospitals

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

No. 15436

Subsequent. See 1552/29
Sub file "A" (R.C.) see 1626/30

W. 6300-19,000-12/50-W. & G. 1111-10

Hospital Accomodation
at Nairobi

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
-----	----------	------	-------	---------	-------------

1. Mr. Day. — To ask the Secretary of State for ~~Colonial Affairs~~ ^{Colonies}, whether he has any information available which will show the number of hospitals that exist in Kenya; the number of beds available; and the number of in-door and out-door patients treated during the 12 months ended to the last date for which information is available. [Wednesday 6th February.] WRITTEN REPLY LABOUR, SOUTHWARK, C.

1. Referred on "P.Q." file.
1 To Day 1 Jan. 27 2

2. Submits figures in reply to Mr. Day's ^{only file} ~~question~~ ^{18/2/28}

SUBJECT TRANSMISSION OF NEW PASSPORT ETC.

TO MR. PETER LACKNER, MOMBASA

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

213
1928

No. **15437**

Subsequent.

W. 6309-16,000-12,50-W. S.S. Ltd. (C)

No.	SUBJECT.	F.O.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO BY
1.	Trs. copy note and enclosures from the Austrian Minister for delivery to a Mr. Peter Lackner at Mombasa.	F.O.	21 Dec.	2 To Hqs. 14 4 Jan. 29 3 To F.O. Hqs. 15	4
	<i>Trs. for Trs. to the Austrian Minister a receipt signed by Mr. Lackner together with a signed photograph</i>	<i>Trs. No.</i>	<i>22 Feb.</i>	5 To To Hqs. 27 Mar	

Proposed
 SUBJECT CHANGE OF DESIGNATION OF KENYA

POLICE TO "ROYAL KENYA POLICE"

1928

No. 15438

Subsequent.

W. 6303-16,000-12/26-W. & S. Ltd. (C)

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD.

BY

1. Trs. copy letter from the Commr. of Police requesting that H.M. the King may grant the Kenya Police the use of the prefix "Royal" that the designation of the force be changed to "Royal Kenya Police" and that the Prince of Wales be approached with a view to accepting the title of "Honorary Commissioner" of the force.

GOV. CONF. 127

1928

30 Nov.

2. *Answered Conf. 8 Feb 29*

Previous.

104203 1927

SUBJECT INCISION OF CERTAIN POST OFFICE

215

STORES IN THE RESERVE STOCK OF UNALLOCATED

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

Subsequent.

STORES.

No. 15439

1925-W.L. 1309-18,000-1226-W. & S. Ltd. (6)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
-----	----------	-------	-------	---------	-------------

1.	Requests sanction to the proposed admission of certain postal stores as Unallocated stores.	Gov. 876	30 Nov.		
----	---	----------	---------	--	--

2. *Amend. 55* 22 Jan. 1929

SUBJECT NATIVE AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

10, 543/27.

ANNUAL REPORT 1927.

1928

No. 15440

Subsequent

15833/29

254525—W. 5303—16,000—12/26—W. & S. Ltd. (S)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
1.	Trs. 12 copies of- Spares to library.	ACT. COM. SEC.	30 Nov 1928	2 To Min/ Laborn 3 To Oag. Sec. 4 To Oag. "	10 Jan 29 " " 16 March 5
5.	Comments follow next mail	Oag. Sec.	3 Apr 1929		
6.	Submits observations on-	Oag. 208.9		Put by 4. To Oag. 433.	11 June 1929 138374(1)

Handwritten notes and signatures:
207720

10,081/27.

SUBJECT. CROWN'S POWER TO DISMISS ITS SERVANTS.

RULES UNDER SECTION 7 OF K.U.R. (TRANSPORT)

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1928

Subsequent:

16105
30

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

No. 15441

25427 - W.L. 5008-18,000-12/20-W.A.S.Ltd. (B)

No.	SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
1.	States that the draft rules are now completed but that they are being brought into conformity with Tanganyika rules of which a copy is expected shortly and that it might be preferable to await the appt. of Sir G. Felling's successor before forwarding the rules.	H. Cr.	Trans. 26 Nov. 149		
2.	<i>In letter written on behalf of KUR Union. Requesting certain provisions of Railway Ordinance be modified and that employees should have the right to sue the General Manager in certain cases.</i>	do	128 12 Oct. 1929	<i>Original regd. 512457/28 Genl. Put by</i>	
3.	<i>States work of revising Staff Register is being pushed forward as rapidly as possible.</i>	do	29 27 Feb.	<i>Original regd. 605269/29 Genl. Put by</i>	
5.	<i>States that a special committee has been appointed to reconsider the draft Rules and to report at an early date.</i>	do	15 7 Oct.	<i>Put by</i>	
6.	<i>Departmental memo No 2</i>				
7.	<i>Letter of Report to H.C. (Misc 77) Jan 1925</i>			<i>sent to H.C. 11/10/25</i>	

Gov. 12509/25

SUBJECT GOVERNOR'S SALARY AND

1928

SUBSISTANCE ALLOWANCE.

Subsequent
See 15809/29 (Audit Report)
16289/30

Overpayment of salary to Sir S. J. Frigg

No. 15442

25-1025-W1.5000-10,000-1020-W.A.S.L.M. (3)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO BY
1.	Submits for information a query raised by the Auditor in his report for 1927 regarding the payment of his salary as Governor from the 27th. May 1925. Would like to raise the questions of the heavy reimbursements on account of customs duties taxes and other charges wh. he makes annually and of subsistence allowance, when he arrives on leave.	GOV.	675 30 Nov	3. To Sultan 22 March 29 4. " " " April	
2.	Invite attention to errors of reference in second para. of no. 1.		Oct. Nov. 7 th 17 Dec.	5. To Sultan 22 March 6. " " " April	
5.			Major Sultan 11 April.		
6.	Note of discussion with the Ad. Frigg.		15	7. To Sir S. Frigg 2 May 8. To OAG 424 6 June	
9.	Extract from Legislative C'd. Debate dated 8 th Nov. 29.				
10.	Extract from letter from Sir S. Frigg to the C. Secretary dated 22 April 1930				

Putley

Previous.

SUBJECT: THE KENYA CENTRAL INDIAN ASSOCN'S

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

219
1928
No. **15443**

Subsequent.

CIRCULAR LETTER ON PROBLEMS AFFECTING

INDIANS IN KENYA.

25/12/28 - W. 635-18000-12/28 - W. & S. Ltd. (8)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
1.	Two copies of the Kenya Central Indian Association's circular letter concerning Kenya problems affecting Indians.	C.O.	28 Dec	Put By _____	

Previous.

10417/1927.

SUBJECT STAMP ORDINANCE.

220

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

+

1928

No. 15444

Subsequent.

3263/33

254225—Wt. 2308—18,000—12/26—W. & S. Ltd. (B)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANGED BY
-----	----------	-------	-------	---------	-------------

1.	Copy Secretariat Circular No. 75 of 1927, amending the stamp Ordinance.	Secretariat.	21 NOV.		
----	---	--------------	---------	--	--

Put By

Previous

SUBJECT PRESENTATIONS TO OFFICERS.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

221
END

1928

No. 15445

Subsequent

50402-111000-10,000-1026-W. 88, 102-10

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSC. BY
1.	Copy of Secretariat Circular No. 65 of 1928, Secretariat as to the discouragement of presentations to officers.	Secretariat.	5 Oct 1928	Put By	

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

END

TOTAL EXPSURES →

